

for YOU and YOUR customer

LINEAR BUSHING

by SAMICK



SAMICK PRECISION IND.CO.,LTD.

CATALOG NO. 1501E

**The copyright of the contents of this publication is obtained by SAMICK
Precision Ind. Co., Ltd.**

Every care has been taken to ensure the contents and all data has been checked for their accuracy, but no liability can be accepted to us for any incorrect or incomplete data. We reserve the right to modify the contents inside. And because of continuous improvement and development, contents can be modified by us without any prior notice. All information and pictures in this publication are illustrative purpose only. No responsibility for the consequences caused by user's own estimation can be assumed to us.

Published by **SAMICK Precision Ind. Co., Ltd.**

39 Seongseogongdannam-ro 32-gil, Dalseo-gu, Daegu, Korea (South)

Telephone **+82-53-666-7100** Fax **+82-53-583-4669** Web site **www.mysamick.com**

E-mail **marketing@mysamick.com**

publication No. 1501E

Brief page



Product Overview 7



Technical Information 19



Self-Aligning Linear Bushing 27



SAMICK Linear Bushing 45

Asian Standard Linear Bushing 61

European Standard Linear Bushing 101

Aluminum Case Unit 131

SUS SERIES Asian Standard Linear Bushing(LM-SUS) 153



SUS SERIES European Standard Linear Bushing (LME-SUS) 193

SUS SERIES Aluminum Case Unit(SC, SCE-SUS) 223



LM Shaft & Support Rail Unit 245



Reference 257

Contents page

Product Overview	7
Part Number Notation	12
Self-Aligning Linear Bushing	12
Linear Bushing	13
Aluminum Case Unit	14
Support Rail Unit	16
LM Shaft	16
LM Shaft Support	16
Structure and Feature	17
Technical Information	19
Self Aligning Linear Bushing (LMES, LMBS)	27
Technical Information	28
European Standard Self Aligning Linear Bushing (LMES, LMES_OP)	33
US Standard Self Aligning Linear Bushing (LMBS, LMBS_OP)	38
Compact Linear Bushing (CLB)	42

Contents page

SAMICK Linear Bushing	45
Technical Information	46
Asian Standard Linear Bushing(LM)	61
Asian Standard (LM, LM_L, AJ, OP)	62
Flanged Type (LMF(L), LMK(L), LMH(L))	70
Pilot Flanged Type (LMFP(L), LMKP(L), LMHP(L))	82
Middle Flanged Type (LMFM, LMKM, LMHM)	94
European Standard Linear Bushing (LME)	101
European Standard (LME, LME_L, AJ, OP)	102
Flanged Type (LMEF(L), LMEK(L))	110
Pilot Flanged Type (LMEFP(L), LMEKP(L))	118
Middle Flanged Type (LMEFM, LMEKM)	126
Aluminum Case Unit(SC, SCE)	131
Asian Standard (SC, SCW, SCV, SCJ)	132
Asian Standard Open Type (TBR, SBR)	142
European Standard (SCE, SCEW, SCEV)	146
SUS SERIES Asian Standard Linear Bushing (LM-SUS)	153
SUS SERIES European Standard Linear Bushing (LME-SUS)	193
SUS SERIES Aluminum Case Unit (SC, SCE-SUS)	223
LM Shaft & Support Rail Unit	245
Shaft Rail Unit(SBS, TBS)	248
LM Shaft Support(SK)	252
LM Shaft (SF)	254
Reference	257

7

Overall Linear Bushing technology by SAMICK

Look at the technology here,
and feel the Instinct of Linear Art at the field.

Product Overview



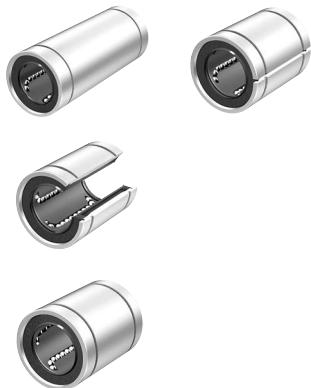
Self-Aligning Linear Bushing

- High load Capacity and long travel life
- Interchangeable with Standard linear bushing on European&American Type
- Travel speeds up to 10ft/s (3m/s) and smooth operation
- Easy of installation as a result of self-aligning Ball plates ($\pm 0.5^\circ$)
- Anti-Rusting: Nickel or Chrome Plating, Raydent Treatment of ball plate, Stainless-steel ball Plate (Under LMES12, LMBS8),Stainless- steel ballLMES, LMES, LMES_OP: European Standard(mm), p34~37
- LMBS, LMBS_OP: American Standard(inch), p38~41



Compact Linear Bushing

- Economic product used for variety of application
 - Compact size resolving space restriction
 - Ease of assembly : no need additional accessory
 - Housing applicable for anti-rusting, etc
 - 100% interchangeable : perfectly interchange with other companies' compact series
- CLB, p42~43



Standard Linear Bushing

- Allowed Max. 10130N the basic dynamic load rating
 - Shaft diameter from 5mm to 80mm
 - Provide low friction on high-speed movement
 - Can be selected resin retainer (standard), and steel retainer (for high temperature & vacuum)
 - Corrosion-resisting: the nickel-plated, Raydent treatment of Outer-sleeves, stainless steel ball
- LM, LM_OP, LM_AJ, LM_L : Asian standard, p62~69
LME, LME_OP, LME_AJ, LME_L : European standard, p102~109



Flanged type Linear Bushing

- With a variety of design and ease of installation
 - Used in case of passing the load of moving body directly to the Linear Bushing
 - Installed without housing
 - Can be selected resin retainer (standard), and steel retainer (for high temperature & vacuum)
 - Corrosion-resisting: the nickel-plated, Raydent treatment of Outer-sleeves, stainless steel ball
- LMF_(L), LMK_(L), LMH_(L): Asian standard, p70~81
LMEF_(L), LMEK_(L): European standard, p110~117



Pilot Flanged type Linear Bushing

- With a variety of design and ease of installation
- When the load of moving body passed directly to the Linear Bushing, the Pilot Flange can get more stable movement and being the most suitable for moment load
- Installed without housing
- Can be selected resin retainer (standard), and steel retainer (for high temperature & vacuum)
- Corrosion-resisting: the nickel-plated, Raydent treatment of Outer-sleeves, stainless steel ball

LMFP_(L), LMKP_(L), LMHP_(L) : Asian standard, p82~93
LMEFP_(L), LMEKP_(L) : European, p118~125



Middle Pilot Flanged type Linear Bushing

- With a variety of design and ease of installation
- When the load of moving body passed directly to the Linear Bushing, the Pilot Flange can get more stable movement and being the most suitable for moment load on both sides of the moving body
- Installed without housing
- Can be selected resin retainer (standard), and steel retainer (for high temperature & vacuum)
- Corrosion-resisting: the nickel-plated, Raydent treatment of Outer-sleeves, stainless steel ball

LMFM, LMKM, LMHM: Asian standard, p94~99
LMEFM, LMEKM: European standard, p126~129



Aluminum Case Unit

- Combination product with Aluminum housing and standard or Self-Aligning linear bushing
- Aluminum housing with high precision and lightweight
- Abnormal variant does not occur within reasonable load
- Minimized surface scratch

SC, SC_V, SC-W, SCJ: Asian standard, p132~141
SCE, SCE_V, SCE_W: European standard, p146~151



Aluminum Case Unit (Open Type)

- Integration of open type aluminum housing and open type linear bushing
- Aluminum housing with a high hardness and lightweight
- Combined with support rail

SBR, TBR: Asian standard, p142~145



SUS SERIES-Linear Bushing

- Outer-sleeve and ball : used stainless steel, corrosion-resistance products
- Can be selected LM Shaft diameter 5~25mm
- Can be selected resin retainer (standard), and steel retainer (for high temperature & vacuum) (LM5, LM8S resin retainer only)
- LM, LM_AJ, LM_(L) : Asian standard, p154~161
- LME, LME_AJ, LME_(L) : European standard, p194~201



SUS SERIES-Flanged Linear Bushing

- Outer-sleeve, ball and flange : used stainless steel, corrosion-resistance products
- With a variety of design and ease of installation
- Used when the load of moving body passed directly to the Linear Bushing
- Installed without housing
- Can be selected resin retainer (standard), and steel retainer (for high temperature & vacuum)
- LMF_(L), LMK_(L), LMH_(L) : Asian standard, p162~173
- LMEF_(L), LMEK_(L) : European standard, p202~209



SUS SERIES-Pilot Flanged Linear Bushing

- Outer-sleeve, ball and flange : used stainless steel, corrosion-resistance products
- With Variety of design and ease of installation
- When the load of moving body passed directly to the Linear Bushing, the Pilot Flange can get more stable movement and being the most suitable for moment load
- Installed without housing
- Can be selected resin retainer (standard), and steel retainer (for high temperature & vacuum)
- LMFP_(L), LMKP_(L), LMHP_(L) : Asian standard, p174~185
- LMEFP_(L), LMEKP_(L) : European standard, p210~217



SUS SERIES-Middle Pilot Flanged type Linear Bushing

- Outer-sleeve, ball and flange: used stainless steel, corrosion-resistance products
- With a Variety of design and ease of installation
- When the load of moving body passed directly to the Linear Bushing, can get more stable movement for moment load
- Installed without housing
- Can be selected resin retainer (standard), and steel retainer (for high temperature & vacuum)
- LMFM, LMKM, LMHM : Asian standard, p186~191
- LMEFM, LMEKM : European standard, p218~221



Support Rail Unit

- Integration of aluminum rail and shaft
 - Combined with open type Aluminum Case Unit
- SBS, TBS: Asian, European standard, p248~249, p250~251
-



LM Shaft / Shaft Support

- High carbon bearing steel shaft (surface treatment and chamfering is possible)
 - Corrosion-resisting: Stainless steel LM Shaft
 - Aluminum shaft support
- SK : Shaft support, Asian, European standard, p252~253
SF : LM Shaft, Asian, European standard, p254~255
-

PART NUMBER NOTATION

• Self-aligning Linear Bushing

LM ES 16 UU OP - N S

- SAMICK Linear Bushing
- Standard Selection(Europe, US)

ES	Metric series (mm)
BS	Inch series (inch)

- Nominal Shaft Diameter

10~50mm	Metric (mm)
#4~#32	Inch Series

- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Slotting Type

Blank	Standard type
OP	Open type(for support rail)

- Corrosion resistance type

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
M ^{*1}	Stainless steel
C	Chrome plating

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

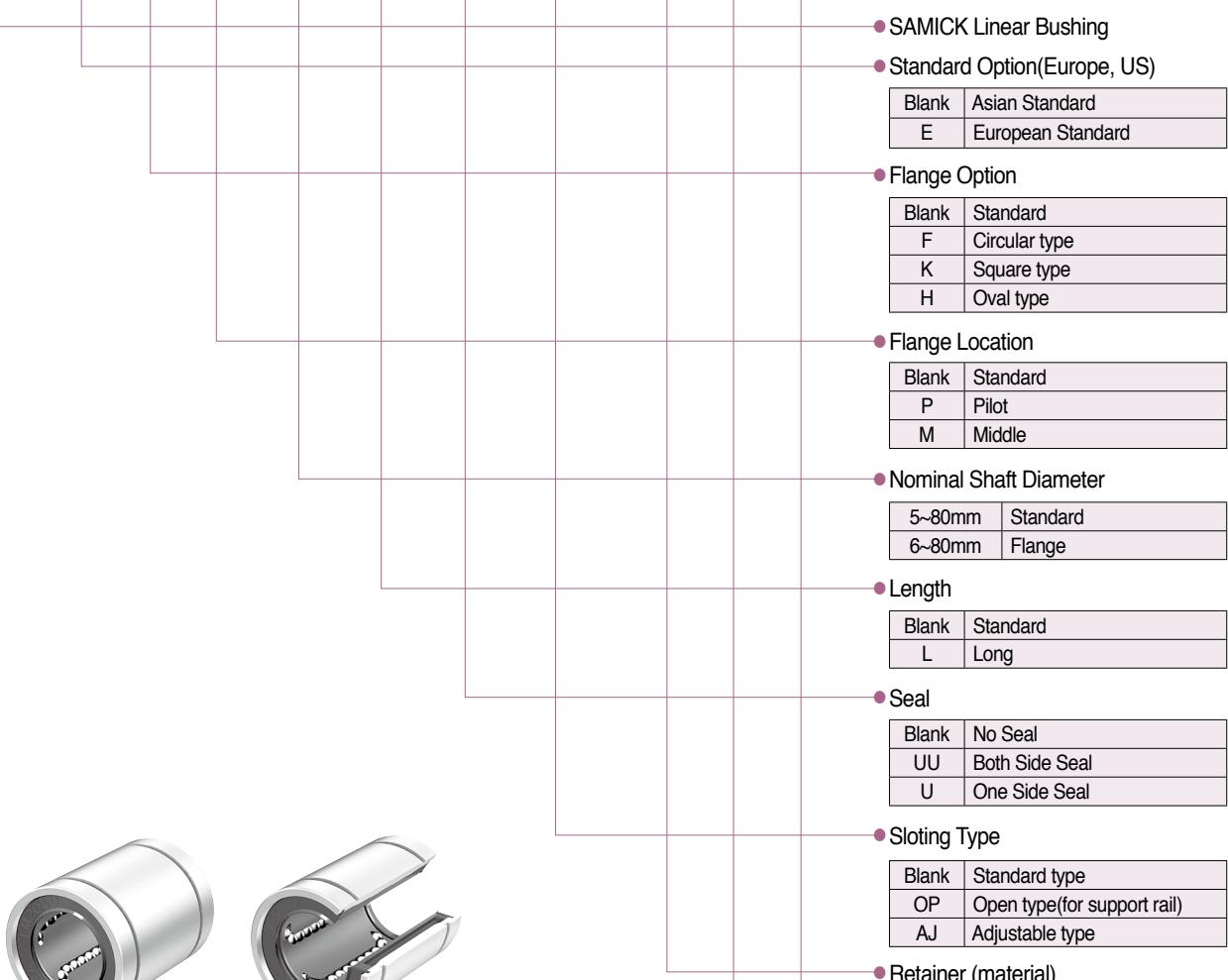


★1 LMES10 · 12 and LMBS 4 · 6 · 8 only

PART NUMBER NOTATION

● LINEAR BUSHING

LM E F P 20 L UU OP - A N S



*¹1 Steel retainer 6mm to 25mm only (LM8S Resin retainer only)

PART NUMBER NOTATION

● Aluminum Case Unit

SC E J 20 W N UU - A N S

- SAMICK Aluminum Case Unit (with Standard Linear Bushing)

- Standards

Blank	Asian Standard
E	European Standard

- Clearance adjustable type*1

Blank	Standard
J	Clearance adjustable type (Asian standard only:J)

- Nominal Shaft Diameter

8~50mm	Metric(mm)
--------	------------

- Case unit length

Blank	Standard
V	Compact type
W	Long type

- New Type(Interchangeable with Asian type)

- Sea

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)*2

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)*4

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Resin retainer(Standard)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball



*1 Clearance adjustable type aluminum housing unit applies only to the Asian standard and the Nominal Shaft Diameter

Selection is possible between 10mm to 50mm

*2 Steel retainer applies only to Asian standard and European standard

*3 It can combine with self-aligning linear bushing (SCE type)

*4 Diameter ø8~ø25 Only

PART NUMBER NOTATION

● Aluminum Case Unit (Open type)

SBR **20** **UU** - **N** **S**

- SAMICK Aluminum Case Unit (Open type)

SBR	Open type Aluminum Case Unit (Standard type)
TBR	Open type Aluminum Case unit (Clearance adjustable type)

- Nominal Shaft Diameter^{*1}

16~50mm

- Seal

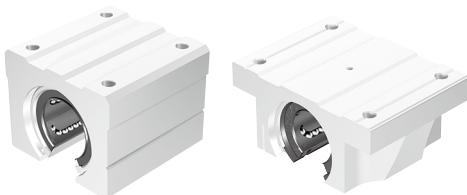
Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Resin retainer(Standard)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

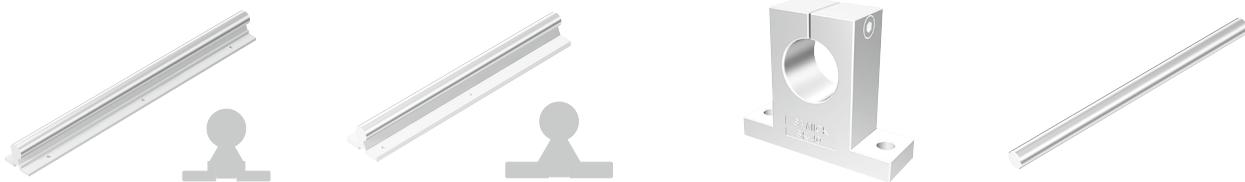
- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball (Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball



*1 SBR's nominal shaft diameter:16~50mm, TBR's nominal shaft diameter:16~30mm

*2 By default, open type case unit cannot combine with a self-aligning linear bushing but some of the model is available with self-aligning linear bushing. Please contact Samick.



PART NUMBER NOTATION

● Support Rail Unit

SBS C g6 30 - 1000 L

- SAMICK Support Rail Unit

SBS	Support Rail Unit for SBR
TBS	Support Rail Unit for TBR

- Shaft (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	No plating (Standard)
C	Chrome plated shaft
N	Nickel plated shaft ^{*1}
R	Raydent treated shaft

- Shaft tolerance

g6	Asian standard
h6	European standard

- Shaft Diameter

16~50mm

- Shaft Length

100~3000mm

● LM Shaft

SF C g6 30 - 1000 L

- Samick LM Shaft

- Shaft (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	No plating (Standard)
C	Chrome plated shaft
N	Nickel plated shaft ^{*1}
R	Raydent treated shaft

- Shaft tolerance

g6	Asian standard
h6	European standard

- Shaft Diameter

5~80mm

- Shaft Length

100~3000mm

● LM Shaft Support

SK 20

- SAMICK LM Shaft Support(Aluminum)

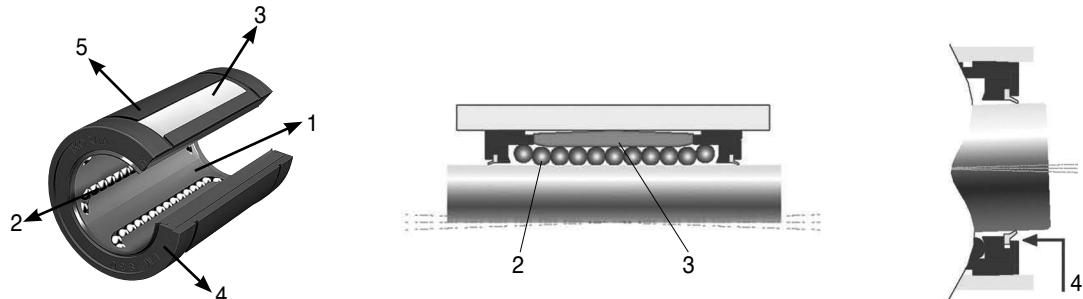
- Shaft Diameter

8~40mm

*1 The length should be less than 1m

Structure and Special Features

● Self-Aligning Linear Bushing

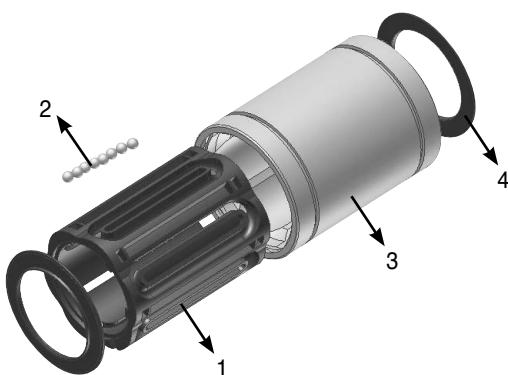


part	Material	Special features and function
1 Retainer	- POM	- Guide ball's Motion - An essential element of unlimited linear stroke
2 Ball	- High carbon bearing steel - Stainless steel - Ceramic	- the support of the load by direct contact between shaft and ball plate - An essential element for low friction, high load capacity, high precision and high speed stroke
3 Ball plate	- High carbon bearing steel - Stainless steel * available Corrosion resistance plating	- Direct contact with the ball to the receiving portion of the load - Stand on a high load with the ball groove. - a key part of the self-aligning linear bushing to perform self-aligning
4 Rubber Seal	- NBR * optional item	- Direct contact with shaft - Blocking a foreign substance from outside - Blocking outflow of lubricant by sealing linear bushing - An floating seal to facilitate self-aligning
5 Outer Sleeve	- POM	- Support ball plate - Possible to run with highspeed and reduce the inertia force & noise because of low friction with lightweight

17

Structure & Feature

● Linear Bushing



part	Material	Special features and function
1 Retainer	- POM - Stainless Steel	- Guide ball's Motion - An essential element of unlimited linear stroke
2 Ball	- High carbon bearing steel - Stainless steel - Ceramic	- the support of the load by direct contact between shaft and ball plate - An essential element for low friction, high load capacity, high precision and high speed stroke
3 Outer Sleeve	- High carbon bearing steel - Stainless steel * available Corrosion resistance plating	- Direct contact with the ball to the receiving portion of the load - Direct contact part to housing - An essential element for high load capacity - Interchangeability
4 Rubber Seal	- NBR * optional item	- Blocking a foreign substance from outside - Blocking outflow of lubricant by sealing linear bushing

19

Overall Linear Bushing technology by SAMICK

Look at the technology here,
and feel the Instinct of Linear Art at the field.

Technical Information

O Load Rating and Service Life of Linear Motion System

When determine a model that would best suit for service conditions of a linear motion system, the load rating and travel life of the model must be considered. To consider the load rating, you should know the static safety factor of the model, which is calculated based on the basic static load rating. The service life can be assessed by calculating the nominal life, based on the basic dynamic load rating, and you need to check if the values thus obtained meet your requirements.

Basic static load rating

There are two basic load ratings of a linear motion system: basic static load rating (C_0), which sets the static load allowance limit, and basic dynamic load rating(C), which is using for calculating travel life.

Basic Static Load Rating (C_0)

If a linear motion system, whether at rest or in motion, receives an excessive load or large impact, a local permanent deformation develops the raceway and rolling elements. And if the magnitude of the permanent deformation exceeds a certain limit, it hinders the smooth motion of the linear motion system. The basic static load rating refers to a static load in a given direction with given magnitude, which total permanent deformation of rolling elements and raceway at the contact area is approximately 0.0001 of the rolling element diameter. In a linear motion system, the basic static load rating is defined as the radial load. Thus, the limit of static load allowance is the basic static load rating. For the rating values of individual linear motion systems, see the respective specification table in this catalog.

Static Safety Factor (f_s)

A linear motion system may possibly receive an unpredictable external force due to the vibration or impact while it is at rest or in motion, or inertia as a result of starting and stopping. It is, therefore, necessary to consider the static safety factor against operating loads. The static safety factor(f_s) indicates the ratio of a linear motion system load carrying capacity (basic static load rating, C_0) to the load exerted there on. To calculate a load exerted on the linear motion system, the mean load for calculating the service life and the maximum load for calculating the static safety factor must be obtained in advance. A system can receive unexpected excessive load when it is subject to frequent starts and stops, placed under machining loads, or when the severe moment is applied by overhanging loads. When selecting the correct type of a linear motion system for your application, be sure that the type you are considering can bear the maximum possible load when stopped and in operation. The table below specifies the standard values for the static safety factors.

$$f_s = \frac{C_0}{P} \text{ 또는 } f_s = \frac{M_0}{M}$$

f_s	: Static safety factor
C_0	: Basic static load rating (N)
M_0	: Static permissible moment (N·mm)
P	: Calculated load (N)
M	: Calculated moment (N·mm)

To calculate a load exerted on the linear motion system, the mean load for calculating the service life and the maximum load for calculating the static safety factor must be obtained in advance. A system can receive unexpected excessive load when it is subject to frequent starts and stops, placed under machining loads, or when the severe moment is applied by overhanging loads. When selecting the correct type of a linear motion system for your application, be sure that the type you are considering can bear the maximum possible load when stopped and in operation. The table below specifies the standard values for the static safety factors.

Fig 1. Static Safety Factor(f_s)

Machine used	Loading conditions	f_s lower limit
Ordinary Industrial Machine	Receives no vibration or impact	1.0 ~ 1.3
	Receives vibration or impact	2.0 ~ 3.0
Machine tool	Receives no vibration or impact	1.0 ~ 1.5
	Receives vibration or impact	2.5 ~ 7.0
For large radial loads		$\frac{f_H \cdot f_T \cdot f_C \cdot C_0}{P} \geq f_s$
C_0 : Basic static load rating (N)	P : Calculated load (N)	f_H : Hardness factor
f_T : Hardness factor	f_C : Temperature factor	

Basic Dynamic Load Rating(C)

The basic dynamic load rating (C) refers to a load in a given direction with given magnitude such that when identical linear motion systems in a group are interlocked with one another under the same conditions, the nominal life (L) of the systems is 50km ($L=50\text{km}$) if the systems use balls, and 100km($L=100\text{km}$) if they use rollers. The basic dynamic load rating (C) is used to calculate the service life of a set of linear motion systems, which are interlocked with one another in response to a load. For rating values of individual linear motion systems, see the respective specification tables in this catalog.

21

Load &
Service
Life

Nominal Life

The service lives of linear motion systems more or less vary from system to system even if they are manufactured to the same specifications and remain in service under the same operating conditions. Hence a guideline for determining the service life of a linear motion system is given based on nominal life, Which is defined as follows. The nominal life refers to the total running distance that 90% of identical linear motion systems in a group, when interlocked with one another under the same conditions, can achieve without flaking develops. The nominal life (L) of a linear motion system can be obtained from the basic dynamic load rating (C)and load imposed (P) using the following equations.

For linear motion system with balls

$$L = \left(\frac{C}{P} \right)^3 \times 50$$

$$L_{100} = \left(\frac{C_{100}}{P} \right)^3 \times 100$$

$$* C_{100} = \left(\frac{C}{1.26} \right)$$

L : Nominal life of 50km

L_{100} : Nominal life of 100km

C : Basic dynamic load rating of 50km

C_{100} : Basic dynamic load rating of 100km

P : Applied load

For a linear motion system with rollers

$$L = \left(\frac{C}{P} \right)^{\frac{10}{3}} \times 100$$

L : Nominal life of 100km

The travel life of the Linear Bushing can be obtained using the following equation

$$L = \left(\frac{f_H \times f_T \times f_c}{f_w} \times \frac{C}{P} \right)^3 \times 50$$

$$L_{100} = \left(\frac{f_H \times f_T \times f_c}{f_w} \times \frac{C_{100}}{P} \right)^3 \times 100$$

L : Nominal life of 50km L_{100} : Nominal life of 100km
 C : Basic dynamic load rating of 50km
 C_{100} : Basic dynamic load rating of 100km
 P : Applied load f_H : Hardness factor (see Fig 1)
 f_T : Temperature (see Fig 2) f_c : Contact factor (see Table)
 f_w : Load factor (see Table)

Once nominal life L is obtained using this equation, the Linear Bushing service life can be calculated using the following equation, if the stroke length and the number of reciprocating cycles are constant

$$L_h = \frac{L \times 10^6}{2 \times l_s \times N_l \times 60}$$

L_h : Travel life in hours l_s : Stroke
 N_l : Number of strokes per minute

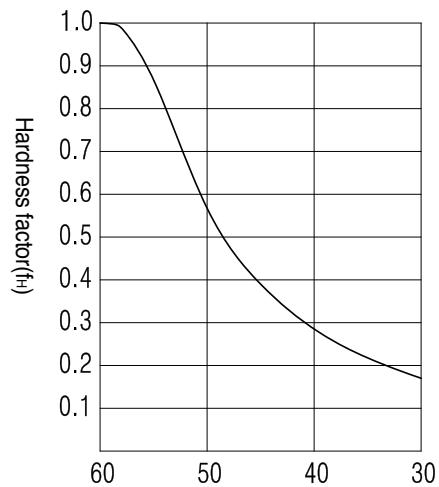
O Factors that affect the travel life

22

Load & Service Life

Hardness factor(f_H)

To ensure achievement of the optimum load rating of the LinearBushing, the raceway hardness must be 58 to 64 HRC. A hardness below this range, the basic dynamic and static load ratings decrease. The ratings must therefore be multiplied by the respective hardness factors (f_H).



a Raceway Hardness(HRC)

Fig1 Hardness factor(f_H)

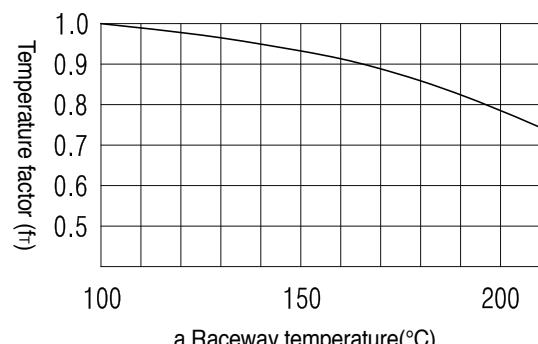


Fig2 Temperature factor(f_T)

Temperature factor(f_T)

For Linear Bushings used at ambient temperatures over 100°C, a temperature factor corresponding to the ambient temperature, selected from the diagram, must be taken into consideration. For higher than 80°C application, the seals, end plates, and retainer must be changed for high temperature specifications. (Temperature range: -20°C ~ 80°C) In addition, please note that the selected Linear Bushing itself must be a model with high temperature specifications.

Contact factor(f_c)

When multiple Linear Bushings are used laid over one another, moments and mounting-surface precision will affect operation, making it difficult to achieve uniform load distribution. For Linear Bushings used laid over one another, multiply the basic load rating (C or C₀) by a contact factor selected from the table below.

Fig 2. Contact factor(f_c)

Number of linear bushings on a shaft	Contact factor(f_C)(f_c)
2	0.81
3	0.72
4	0.66
5	0.61
Over 6	0.60
In normal use	1.0

Load factor(f_w)

In general, machines in reciprocal motion are likely to cause vibration and impact during operation, and it is particularly difficult to determine the magnitude of vibration that develops during high-speed operation, as well as that of impact during repeated starting and stopping in normal use. Therefore, where the effects of speed and vibration are estimated to be significant, divide the basic dynamic load rating (C) by a load factor selected from the table below.

Fig 3. Load factor(f_w)

Operating conditions		Load factor (f_w)
Load conditions	Speed	
No impact and vibration	Under 15m/min	1.0~1.5
Slight impact and vibration	Under 60m/min	1.5~2.0
considerable impact and vibration	Over 60m/min	2.0~4.0

O Load Consideration

When designing a linear motion system, it is necessary to consider how the variables of operation will affect performance. The following examples demonstrate how the position of the load and the center of gravity can influence the product selection. When evaluating your application, review each of the forces acting on your system and determine the product best for your needs.

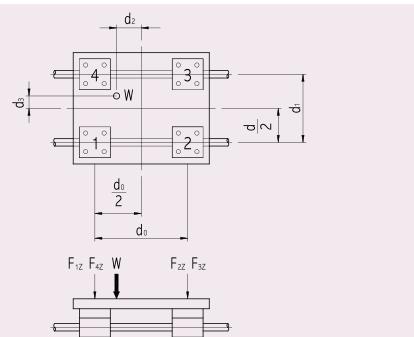
Horizontal Application | At the time of movement with uniform velocity or at the time of stop

$$F_{1Z} = \frac{W}{4} + \left(\frac{W}{2} \cdot \frac{d_2}{d_0} \right) - \left(\frac{W}{2} \cdot \frac{d_3}{d_1} \right)$$

$$F_{2Z} = \frac{W}{4} - \left(\frac{W}{2} \cdot \frac{d_2}{d_0} \right) - \left(\frac{W}{2} \cdot \frac{d_3}{d_1} \right)$$

$$F_{3Z} = \frac{W}{4} - \left(\frac{W}{2} \cdot \frac{d_2}{d_0} \right) + \left(\frac{W}{2} \cdot \frac{d_3}{d_1} \right)$$

$$F_{4Z} = \frac{W}{4} + \left(\frac{W}{2} \cdot \frac{d_2}{d_0} \right) + \left(\frac{W}{2} \cdot \frac{d_3}{d_1} \right)$$



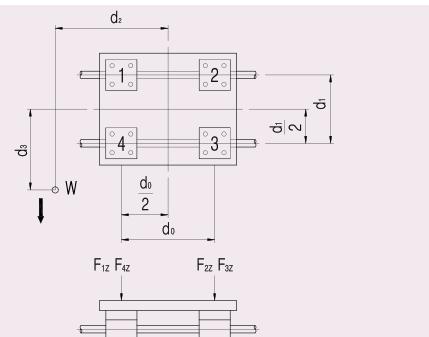
Horizontal Application | At the time of movement with uniform velocity or at the time of stop

$$F_{1Z} = \frac{W}{4} + \left(\frac{W}{2} \cdot \frac{d_2}{d_0} \right) - \left(\frac{W}{2} \cdot \frac{d_3}{d_1} \right)$$

$$F_{2Z} = \frac{W}{4} - \left(\frac{W}{2} \cdot \frac{d_2}{d_0} \right) - \left(\frac{W}{2} \cdot \frac{d_3}{d_1} \right)$$

$$F_{3Z} = \frac{W}{4} - \left(\frac{W}{2} \cdot \frac{d_2}{d_0} \right) + \left(\frac{W}{2} \cdot \frac{d_3}{d_1} \right)$$

$$F_{4Z} = \frac{W}{4} + \left(\frac{W}{2} \cdot \frac{d_2}{d_0} \right) + \left(\frac{W}{2} \cdot \frac{d_3}{d_1} \right)$$

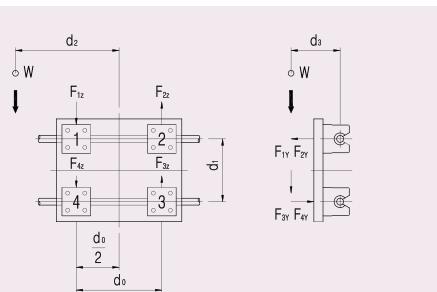


Side Mounted Application | At the time of movement with uniform velocity or at the time of stop

$$F_{1Y} \sim F_{4Y} = \left(\frac{W}{2} \cdot \frac{d_3}{d_0} \right)$$

$$F_{1Z} = F_{4Z} = \frac{W}{4} + \left(\frac{W}{2} \cdot \frac{d_2}{d_0} \right)$$

$$F_{2Z} = F_{3Z} = \frac{W}{4} - \left(\frac{W}{2} \cdot \frac{d_2}{d_0} \right)$$



Vertical Application | At the time of movement with uniform velocity or at the time of stop

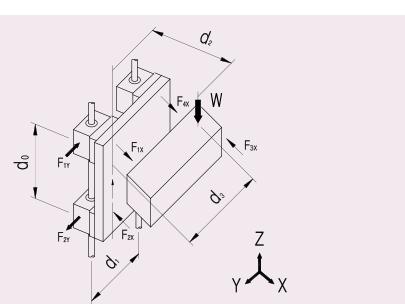
At the time of start and stop, the load varies because of inertia

$$F_{1X} \sim F_{4X} = \left(\frac{W}{2} \cdot \frac{d_2}{d_0} \right)$$

$$F_{1Y} \sim F_{4Y} = \left(\frac{W}{2} \cdot \frac{d_3}{d_0} \right)$$

$$F_{1X} + F_{4X} \sim F_{2X} + F_{3X}$$

$$F_{1Y} + F_{4Y} \sim F_{2Y} + F_{3Y}$$



Technical terms : d_0 = distance of Case units' center line

d_2 = distance between carrier's center line and load point

W = Weight(N) F_{NX} = X-axial force(N) F_{NY} = Y-axial force(N)

d_1 = distance LM shaft's center line

d_3 = distance between carrier's center line and load point

F_{NZ} = Z-axial force(N)

O Mean Effective Load at Varying Load

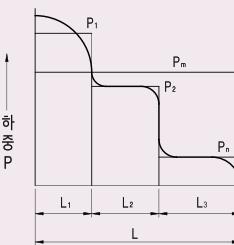
The load acting on a linear system changes depending on the application, for example, when the linear system starts or stops reciprocating motion, while it is operating at a fixed speed, and according to whether the linear system carries work or not. For a fluctuating load, it is important to obtain the mean effective load.

For stepped load according to the travelling distance

$$P_m = \sqrt[3]{\frac{1}{L} (P_1^3 \cdot L_1 + P_2^3 \cdot L_2 + \dots + P_n^3 \cdot L_n)} \quad \dots \dots \dots (1)$$

- P_m : mean effective load in fluctuation (N)
- P_n : floating load (N)
- L : Total traveling distance (mm)
- L_n : Traveling distance with carrying P_n (mm)

(1)



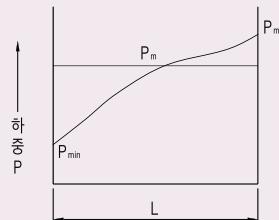
For loads that changes step wisely

For almost linearly varying load

$$P_m \doteq \frac{1}{3} (P_{\min} + 2 \cdot P_{\max}) \quad \dots \dots \dots (2)$$

- P_m : mean effective load in fluctuation (N)
- P_{\min} : Minimum value of fluctuating load (N)
- P_{\max} : Maximum value of fluctuating load (N)

(2)



25

Load & Service Life

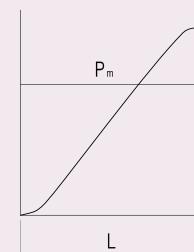
For loads that changes monotonously

When the load draws a sine curve

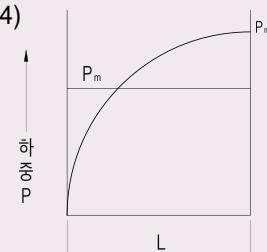
$$P_m \doteq 0.65 P_{\max} \quad \dots \dots \dots (3)$$

$$P_m \doteq 0.75 P_{\max} \quad \dots \dots \dots (4)$$

(3)



(4)



For loads that changes sinusoid ally

Self-Aligning Linear Bushing(LMES, LMBS)

27

Would you align, please?

No, I don't need!
I am Self-Aligning!

O High Capacity Self-Aligning Linear Bushing - SUPERBALL

Higher Load Ratings and Travel Life

Specially designed ball plate is made of Hardened steel, and the precisely ground groove is slightly larger than the ball size, which provides greater contact area between the ball and the ball plate. In addition, this design provides 3 times higher load ratings and 27 times longer travel life compared to conventional Linear Bushing.

Self-Alignment

Ball plate has a convex shape to provide a pivot point at the center, which allows Self Alignment up to $0^{\circ}.5$. This Self Alignment capability eliminates any possibility of edge pressure caused by inaccurate machining, errors on mounting, or shaft deflection. Moreover, it obtains uniform load distribution and low friction motion.

Smooth and Silent Running

SUPERBALL has extremely smooth running due to the uniquely designed ball retainer and the outer sleeve. They are made of Engineering Polymer, which has light weight, low friction, and high wear-resistance. Due to them, the smooth and silent running can be obtained..

28

Self-
Aligning

Clearance Adjustment

SUPERBALL's ball plates are designed to float in the outer sleeve. This allows clearance between the balls and shaft to be adjusted for the best application environment by using with the housing.

Interchangeability

SUPERBALL is designed to be fully Interchangeable with conventional linear bushing.

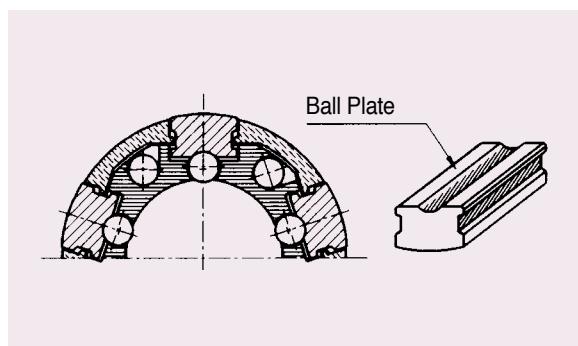


Fig3. Cross-section of SUPERBALL

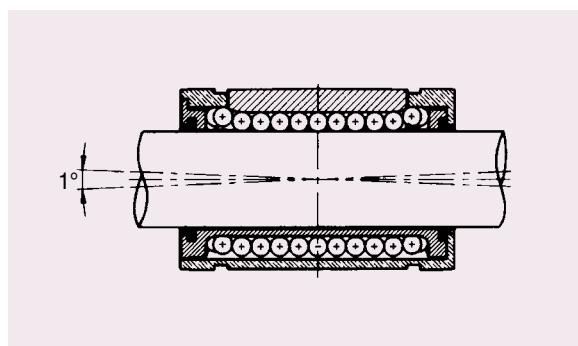


Fig4. SUPERBALL's self-alignment feature

O Cost Effectiveness

Lower cost on installation

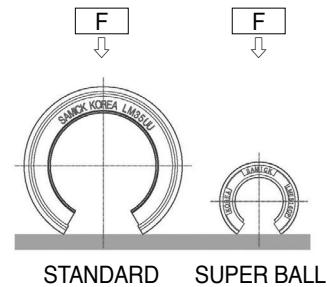
Self-Alignment feature can compensate the inaccurate machining of the base, so less installation time and cost can be obtained.

Higher load rating and longer travel life

Compared to the same size conventional linear bushings, SUPERBALL will offer higher load rating and longer travel life.

Reduction of material cost

SUPERBALL's higher load rating enables the use of smaller components, and reducing material cost.



Energy saving

SUPERBALL is designed with lightweight, lower inertia, and low friction, so it enables the moving parts to have rapid motion with lower driving power.

O Load Ratings and Travel Life

29

Self-
Aligning

SUPERBALL's load ratings give an influence to travel life with load direction, ball circuit orientation, and hardness of the shaft.

No. of Ball Row	Orientation of Balls		
	4 Row	5 Row	6 Row
Max. Load			
	$F = 1.41 \times C$	$F = 1.46 \times C$	$F = 1.26 \times C$
Min. Load			
	$F = C$	$F = C$	$F = C$

Basic Dynamic load rating(C) and travel life

The travel life of a Linear Bushing is determined largely by the quality of the shaft. The Basic Dynamic load rating is maximum continuous load that can be applied to the Linear Bushing with 90% of reliability achieving after 50km operation under normal conditions. The nominal travel life can be calculated by follow equation.

$$L = \left[\frac{C}{P} \right]^3 \times 50$$

$$L_{100} = \left[\frac{C_{100}}{P} \right]^3 \times 100$$

L : Nominal life (basis 50km, unit : km)

L_{100} : Nominal life (basis 100km, unit : km)

C : Basic dynamic load rating (basis : 50km, unit : N)

C_{100} : Basic dynamic load rating (basis : 100km, unit : N)

P : Applied load

Practically, other factors will affect the life as follows

$$L = \left[\frac{f_H \times f_T \times f_C}{f_w} \times \frac{C}{P} \right]^3 \times 50$$

f_w : Load factor

f_H : Hardness factor

f_T : Temperature factor

$$L_{100} = \left[\frac{f_H \times f_T \times f_C}{f_w} \times \frac{C_{100}}{P} \right]^3 \times 100$$

f_C : Contact factor

30

Self-
Aligning

From the above equations, the stroke and frequency are constant, the Travel Life can be calculated by following equation

$$L_h = \frac{L \times 10^6}{2 \times l_s \times N_l \times 60}$$

L_h : Travel life(hour)

l_s : Stroke(mm)

N_l : Number of strokes per minute(cpm)

Examples of Calculation and Choosing a proper SUPERBALL

The Maximum applied load and the travel life are the most important factor for choosing a proper Linear Bushing size. Below are the sample calculation of the expecting travel life and choosing of proper Linear Bushing size.

< Working conditions >

- Applied load : 250N (P)
- Number of strokes per minutes : 60 (N_l)
- Operating speed : 30m/min

- Stroke : 250mm (l_s)
- Shaft Hardness : HRC60 ($f_H = 1.0$)

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Operating Speed } V &= 2 \times l_s \times N_l \\ &= 2 \times 250 \times 60 \\ &= 30,000 \text{ mm/min } (f_w = 1.6) \end{aligned}$$

Other factors (f_C , f_T) are considered as 1.0

Calculation of expected travel life

Since, basic dynamic load rating is based on travel life of 50km and assuming all other factors as 1.0, you can choose the Linear Bushing size that you can expect Travel life. Let's try LMES20UU with the above working conditions.

$$L = \left[\frac{1.0 \times 1.0 \times 1.0}{1.6} \times \frac{2,580}{250} \right]^3 \times 50 \quad L_h = \frac{13,417 \times 10^6}{2 \times 250 \times 60 \times 60}$$

$$\approx 13,417 \text{ km} \quad \approx 7,454 \text{ hours}$$

Choosing proper Linear Bushing

Let's assume our design travel life is 15,000hours,

$$L = 15,000 \times 2 \times 250 \times 10^{-6} \times 60 \times 60 = 27,000 \text{ km}$$

$$C = \frac{250 \times 1.6}{1.0 \times 1.0 \times 1.0} \times \sqrt[3]{\frac{27,000}{50}} = 3,257 \text{ N}$$

Therefore, the proper SUPERBALL for above condition is LMES25UU which has 3800N as the Basic dynamic load rating.

31

Self-
Aligning

O Housing and Shaft

Housing

For SUPERBALL's application, Housing is required. Tolerance of Housing bore will affect the life and the accuracy of application. See the below Table However, if the tolerance of housing is H7, tight fitting can be occurred at both ends of outer- sleeves in case of LMES type

Table9. Housing and tight fitting

Part number(mm)	LMES10	LMES12	LMES16	LMES20	LMES25	LMES30	LMES40	LMES50	
Inner diameter(mm)	19	22	26	32	40	47	62	75	
Tolerance(H7)	+0.021 0			+0.025 0			+0.030 0		
Part number(inch)	LMBS4	LMBS6	LMBS8	LMBS10	LMBS12	LMBS16	LMBS20	LMBS24	LMBS32
Inner diameter(inch)	0.5	0.625	0.875	1.125	1.25	1.5625	2	2.375	3
Tolerance(H7)	+0.0007 0		+0.0008 0		+0.0010 0		+0.0012 0		

LM Shaft

Because the balls in SAMICK SUPERBALL as rolling elements are running directly on the shaft surface, the hardness, surface finish, and tolerance of shaft will largely affect on the traveling performance of SUPERBALL. The shaft must be manufactured with following conditions;

1) Hardness

The hardness must be HRC 58 to 64. The shaft with hardness less than HRC58 will lead decreasing of travel life and permissible load.

2) Surface Finishing

The surface finishing must be 1.6S or better for smooth operation.

3) Tolerance

The correct tolerance of the shaft diameter is recommended. See the below table.

Table10. Shaft and tight fitting

Part number (mm)	LMES10	LMES12	LMES16	LMES20	LMES25	LMES30	LMES40	LMES50	
Diameter (mm)	10	12	16	20	25	30	40	50	
Tolerance (h6)	0 -0.009	0 -0.011	0 -0.011	0 -0.013	0 -0.013	0 -0.013	0 -0.016	0 -0.016	
Part number (inch)	LMBS4	LMBS6	LMBS8	LMBS10	LMBS12	LMBS16	LMBS20	LMBS24	LMBS32
Diameter (inch)	0.25	0.375	0.500	0.625	0.750	1.000	1.250	1.500	2.000
Tolerance (g6)	-0.0002 -0.0006	-0.0002 -0.0006	-0.0002 -0.0007	-0.0002 -0.0007	-0.0003 -0.0008	-0.0003 -0.0008	-0.0004 -0.0010	-0.0004 -0.0010	-0.0004 -0.0012

32

Self-
Aligning

PART NUMBER NOTATION

- Self-aligning Linear Bushing

LM ES 16 UU OP - N S

- SAMICK Linear Bushing
- Standard Selection(Europe, US)

ES	Metric series (mm)
BS	Inch series (inch)

- Nominal Shaft Diameter

10~50mm	Metric (mm)
#4~#32	Inch Series

- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Sloting Type

Blank	Standard type
OP	Open type(for support rail)

- Corrosion resistance type

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
C	Chrome plating
M ¹	Stainless steel

- Ball type (material)

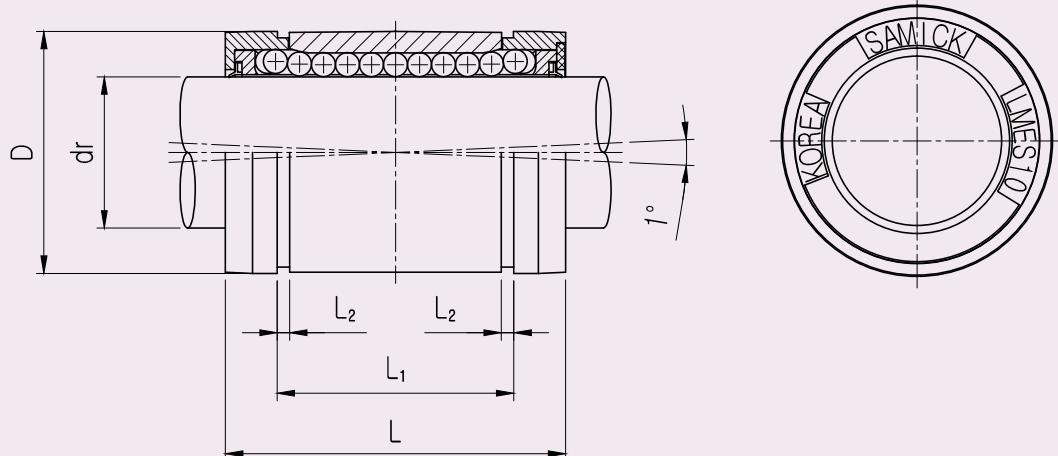
Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

★1 LMES10-12, LMBS4-6-8 Only



LMES Self-Aligning Linear Bushing

● Drawing



34

LMES

● Part Number Notation

LMES **20** **UU** - **N** **S**

- Self-aligning Linear Bushing(European standard)
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Corrosion resistance type

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
C	Chrome plating
M *1	Stainless steel

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball



★1 LMES 10·12 Only

LMES Self-Aligning Linear Bushing

PART NUMBER	WORKING dr.		D ^{*1} mm	L ±0.2	L ₁ ±0.2	L ₂ min	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL CIRCUIT	WEIGHT (gf)
	dr. (mm)	BORE DIAMETER CLEARANCE					DYNAMIC (C) ^{*2}	STATIC (C ₀)		
LMES10UU	10	+0.008 0	19	29	21.7	1.35	750	550	5	17
LMES12UU	12		22	32	22.7	1.35	1230	1100	5	23
LMES16UU	16	+0.009 +0.001	26	36	24.7	1.35	1550	1250	5	28
LMES20UU	20		32	45	31.3	1.65	2580	1670	6	61
LMES25UU	25	+0.011 +0.001	40	58	43.8	1.90	3800	2750	6	122
LMES30UU	30		47	68	51.8	1.90	4710	2800	6	185
LMES40UU	40	+0.013 +0.002	62	80	60.4	2.20	6500	5720	6	360
LMES50UU	50		75	100	77.4	2.70	11460	7940	6	580

★1 Based on nominal housing bore

★2 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km. In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divide by 1.26

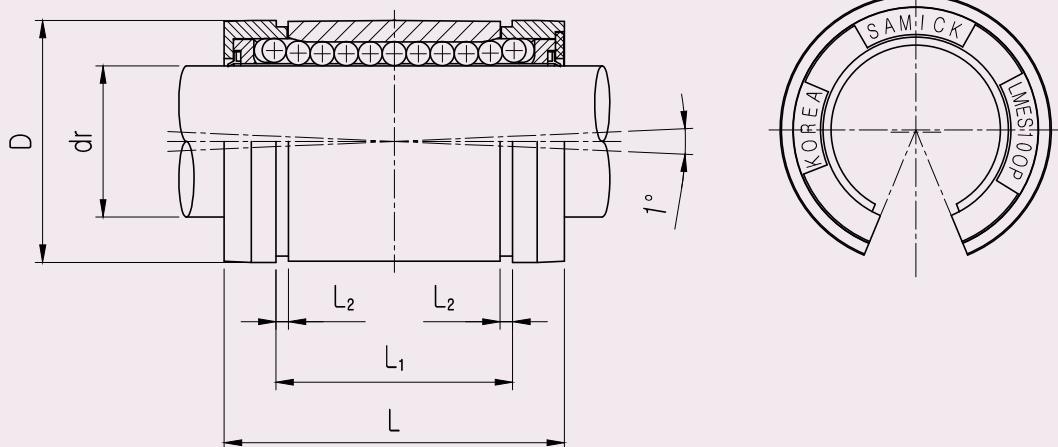
Ex) 50km basis dynamic load rating of LMES12 C= 1230N

100km basis dynamic load rating of LMES12 C₁₀₀ = 1230 / 1.26 =976.20N

★3 Main unit : mm

★4 LMES10, LMES12 only with stainless steel ball plate

★5 1N ≈0.102kgf

LMES_OP Self-Aligning Linear Bushing**● Drawing**

36

LMES-
OP**● Part Number Notation****LMES 20 UU OP - N S**

- Self-aligning Linear Bushing(European standard)
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Open type Linear Bushing
- Corrosion resistance type

Blank	No-plaiting(Standard)
N	Electroless nickel plating
C	Chrome plating
M *1	Stainless steel

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball



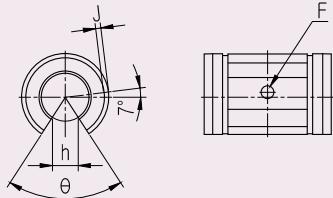
★1 LMES12 OP Only

LMES_OP Self-Aligning Linear Bushing

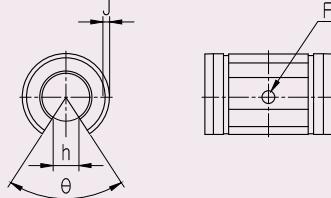
PART NUMBER	WORKING dr.		D * ¹ mm	L ±0.2	L ₁ ±0.2	L ₂ min	h	θ	F	G	J	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL CIRCUIT	WEIGHT (gf)
	dr. (mm)	BORE DIAMETER CLEARANCE										DYNAMIC (C) ^{*2}	STATIC (Co)		
LMES12UU OP	12	+0.008 0	22	32	22.7	1.35	6.5	66	3	-	0.7	1290	1260	4	18
LMES16UU OP	16	+0.009 +0.001	26	36	24.7	1.35	9	68	3	-	0.7	1640	1320	4	22
LMES20UU OP	20		32	45	31.3	1.65	9	55	3	-	0.9	2630	1720	5	51
LMES25UU OP	25	+0.011 +0.001	40	58	43.8	1.90	11.5	57	3	1.5	1.4	3910	2850	5	102
LMES30UU OP	30		47	68	51.8	1.90	14	57	3	2.0	2.2	4850	2900	5	155
LMES40UU OP	40	+0.013 +0.002	62	80	60.4	2.20	19.5	56	3	1.5	2.7	6700	5900	5	300
LMES50UU OP	50		75	100	77.4	2.70	22.5	54	5	2.5	2.3	11700	8100	5	480

* Fixing hole position

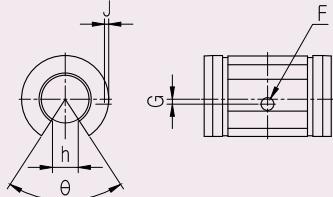
LMES12-OP



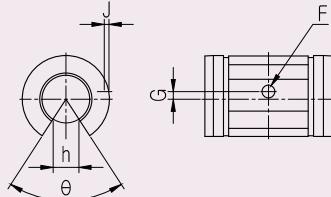
LMES16-OP,LMES20-OP



LMES25-OP



LMES30-OP, LMES40-OP, LMES50-OP



★1 Based on nominal housing bore

★2 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km. In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divide by 1.26

Ex) 50km basis dynamic load rating of LM12 C= 1290N

100km basis dynamic load rating of LM12 C₁₀₀= 1290 / 1.26 =1023.80N

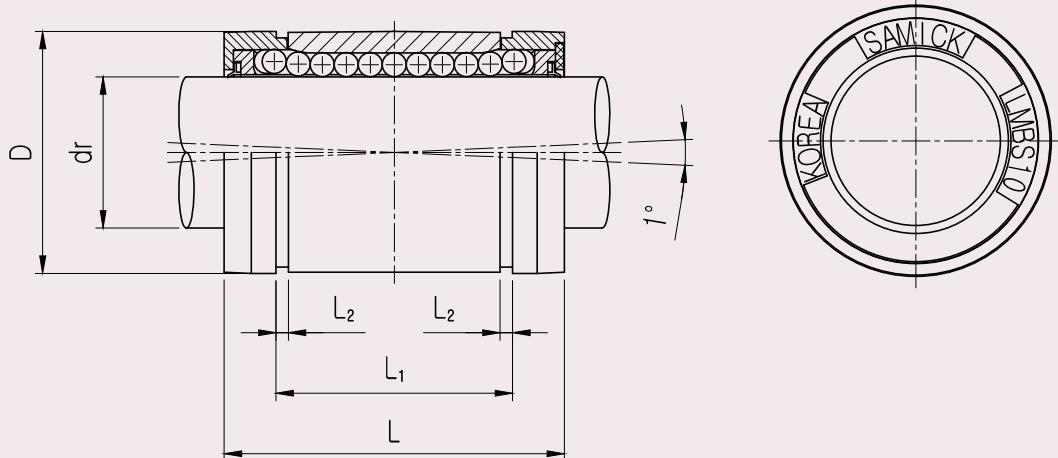
★3 Main unit : mm

★4 LMES10, LMES12 only with stainless steel ball plate

★5 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMBS Self-Aligning Linear Bushing

● Drawing



38

LMBS

● Part Number Notation

LMBS **20** **UU** - **N** **S**

- Self-aligning Linear Bushing(inch type)
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Corrosion resistance type

Blank	No-plating(Standard)
N	Electroless nickel plating
C	Chrome plating
M *1	Stainless steel

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball



★1 LMBS 4-6-8 Only

LMBS Self-Aligning Linear Bushing

PART NUMBER	WORKING dr.		D * ¹ inch	L	L ₁	L ₂ min	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL CIRCUIT	WEIGHT (gf)
	dr. (inch)	BORE DIAMETER CLEARANCER					DYNAMIC (C) ^{*2}	STATIC (Co)		
LMBS4UU	0.2500	0 -0.0005	0.5000	0.750/0.735	0.511/0.501	0.039	57	49	4	0.01
LMBS6UU	0.3750		0.6250	0.875/0.860	0.699/0.689	0.039	78	66	4	0.02
LMBS8UU	0.5000		0.8750	1.250/1.230	1.032/1.012	0.050	210	190	4	0.05
LMBS10UU	0.6250		1.1250	1.500/1.480	1.105/1.095	0.056	290	340	5	0.08
LMBS12UU	0.7500		1.2500	1.625/1.605	1.270/1.250	0.056	500	430	6	0.14
LMBS16UU	1.0000		1.5625	2.250/2.230	1.884/1.864	0.070	820	780	6	0.29
LMBS20UU	1.2500	0 -0.0006	2.0000	2.625/2.600	2.004/1.984	0.068	1240	1270	6	0.40
LMBS24UU	1.5000		2.3750	3.000/2.970	2.410/2.390	0.086	1510	1540	6	0.80
LMBS32UU	2.0000	0 -0.0008	3.0000	4.000/3.960	3.193/3.163	0.105	2230	2580	6	1.38

39

LMBS

★1 Based on nominal housing bore

★2 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km. In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26

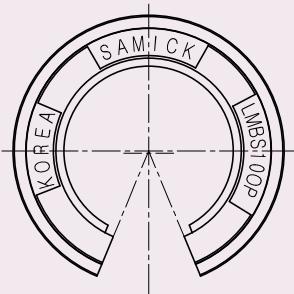
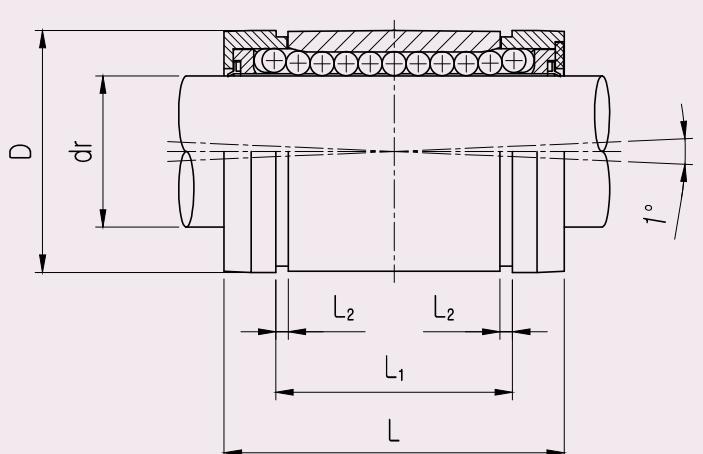
Ex) 50km basis dynamic load rating of LM12 C = 500 lbf

100km basis dynamic load rating of LM12 C₁₀₀ = 500 / 1.26 = 396.83 lbf

★3 Main unit : inch

★4 LMBS4, 6, 8 only with stainless steel ball plate

★5 1 lbf = 0.453kgf

LMBS_OP Self-Aligning Linear Bushing**● Drawing**

40

LMBS-
OP**● Part Number Notation**
LMBS **20** **UU** **OP** - **N** **S**

- Self-aligning Linear Bushing(inch type))
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

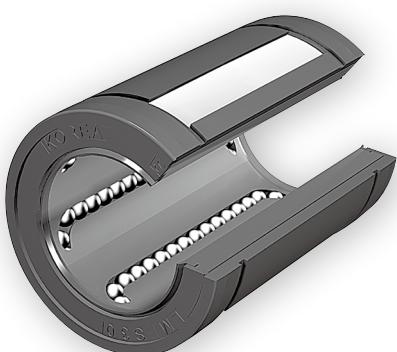
Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Open type
- Corrosion resistance type

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
C	Chrome plating
M *1	Stainless steel

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball



★1 LMBS8 OP type only

LMBS_OP Self-Aligning Linear Bushing

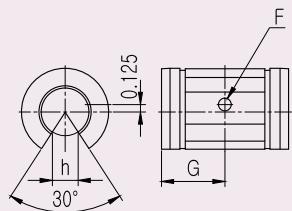
PART NUMBER	WORKING dr.		D ^{*1} inch	L	L ₁	F	G	J	L ₂ min	h	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL CIRCUIT	WEIGHT (gf)
	dr. (inch)	BORE DIAMETER CLEARANC									DYNAMIC (C) ^{*2}	STATIC (Co)		
LMBS8UU OP	0.5000	0 -0.0005	0.8750	1.250/1.230	1.032	0.14	0.63	Thru	0.050	0.32	210	190	3	0.03
LMBS10UU OP	0.6250		1.1250	1.500/1.480	1.105	0.11	0.13	0.039	0.056	0.38	320	340	4	0.06
LMBS12UU OP	0.7500		1.2500	1.625/1.605	1.270	0.14	0.13	0.059	0.056	0.43	510	430	5	0.11
LMBS16UU OP	1.0000		1.5625	2.250/2.230	1.884	0.14	0.13	0.047	0.070	0.56	830	780	5	0.21
LMBS20UU OP	1.2500	0 -0.0006	2.0000	2.625/2.600	2.004	0.20	0.19	0.090	0.068	0.63	1250	1270	5	0.35
LMBS24UU OP	1.5000		2.3750	3.000/2.970	2.410	0.20	0.19	0.090	0.086	0.75	1520	1540	5	0.67
LMBS32UU OP	2.0000	0 -0.0008	3.0000	4.000/3.960	3.193	0.27	0.31	Thru	0.105	1.00	2250	2580	5	1.10

* Fixing hole position

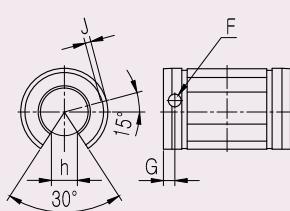
41

LMBS-
OP

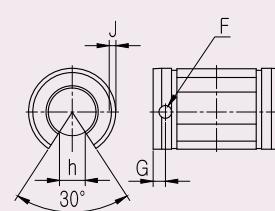
LMBS08-OP



LMBS10-OP



LMBS12-OP through LMBS32-OP



★1 Based on nominal housing bore

★2 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km. In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26

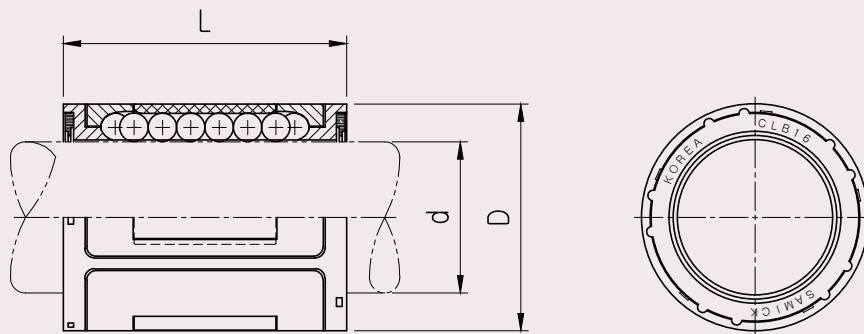
Ex) 50km basis dynamic load rating of LMBS12 C = 510 lbf

100km basis dynamic load rating of LMBS12 C₁₀₀ = 510 / 1.26 = 404.76 lbf

★3 Main unit : inch

★4 LMBS8 OP only with stainless steel ball plate

★5 1 lbf = 0.453kgf

CLB Compact Linear Bushing**● Drawing**

42

CLB

● Part Number Notation
CLB **20** **UU** - **N** **S**

- Compact Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	oth Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Corrosion resistance type

Blank	No-plaiting(Standard)
N	Electroless nickel plating
C	Chrome plating

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball



CLB Compact Linear Bushing

Shaft Diameter $d(\text{mm})$	Part Number		No. OF BALL CIRCUIT	DIMENSION		WORKINGBORE DIAMETER		BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*2}	
	Without Seal	With Seal		D^{*1} (mm)	$L(\text{mm})$ ± 0.2	$dr(\text{mm})$	CLEARAN CE(μm)	DYNAMIC (C)	STATIC (Co)
12	CLB12	CLB12UU	4	19	28	12	+9 -1	480	385
14	CLB14	CLB14UU	5	21	28	14	+9 -1	640	440
16	CLB16	CLB16UU	5	24	30	16	+9 -1	925	625
20	CLB20	CLB20UU	6	28	30	20	+9 -1	1165	790
25	CLB25	CLB25UU	6	35	40	25	+11 -1	2100	1370
30	CLB30	CLB30UU	6	40	50	30	+11 -1	2870	2100
40	CLB40	CLB40UU	7	52	60	40	+13 -2	5200	4100
50	CLB50	CLB50UU	8	62	70	50	+13 -2	6620	5600

43
CLB

★1 Based on nominal housing bore

★2 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km. In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26

Ex) 50km basis dynamic load rating of CLB12 C = 480N

100km basis dynamic load rating of CLB12 $C_{100} = 480 / 1.26 = 380.95\text{N}$

★3 Main unit : mm

★4 1N= 0.102kgf

SAMICK Linear Bushing

45

Wonna be supported?

Hey, You've got SAMICK Support!

O SAMICK LINEAR BUSHING

SAMICK Linear Bushing, LM type is the linear motion system with unlimited stroke by applying with LM shaft. Because of the point contact between Balls and LM shaft, minimum friction can be acquired and that can give you the high precision motion. SAMICK Linear Bushing serves the alignment of the balls toward the LM Shaft by the single Retainer and cylindrical shape of Raceway. Outer Sleeve is made of high-carbon Chromium Bearing Steel, and inner and outer grinding processes are applied after Heat treatment.

Interchangeability

The Dimensions of SAMICK Linear Bushing are standardized to have full interchangeability. LM shaft is provided with the cylindrical grinding to have high precision fitting clearance.

Rigid Outer Sleeve

Hardened and Precisely ground Outer Sleeve is made of Bearing steel, and can be direct assembled with the needle bearing on outer surface.

High precision Retainer

The single body retainer guides 4~6 ball circuits, and it makes the precision guiding against the balls moving direction and smooth motion.

46

Linear
Bushing

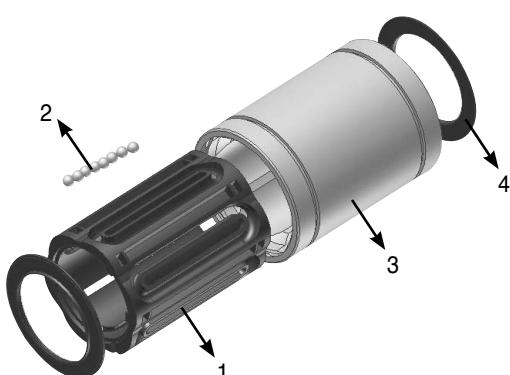
LM Case Unit

LM Case Unit, SC type is consist of the light Aluminum case and LM type Linear Bushing, so the assembly can be finished by simple bolting. Longer life can be obtained by adjusting the Ball circuit orientation of Linear Bushing against the direction of load.

Application

SAMICK Linear Bushing are widely used in Precision equipments; Computer and peripheral equipments, Measuring equipments, Auto recording equipments, and 3D measuring equipments, and Linear Motion systems in Machine for Mass Production; Multi-Axis Drilling machines, Punching Press, Tool Grinders, Auto-Gas cutters, printing machines, card selectors, food packing machines, and etc.

O Structure



part	Material
1 Retainer	- POM - Stainless Steel
2 Ball	- High carbon bearing seal - Stainless steel - Ceramic
3 Outer-sleeve	- High carbon bearing steel * ¹ Corrosion resistance plating available
4 Seal	- NBR (Acrylonitrile Butadiene Rubber) * ² optional item



Part Number Notation

● Linear Bushing

LM E F P 20 L UU OP - A N S

- SAMICK Linear Bushing
- Standard Option(Europe, US)

Blank	Asian Standard
E	European Standard

- Flange Option

Blank	Standard
F	Circular type
K	Square type
H	Oval type

- Flange Location

Blank	Standard
P	Pilot
M	Middle

- Nominal Shaft Diameter

5~80mm	Standard
6~80mm	Flange

- Length

Blank	Standard
L	Long

- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Sloting Type

Blank	Standard type
OP	Open type(for support rail)
AJ	Adjustable type

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) ^{*1}

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Resin retainer(Standard)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

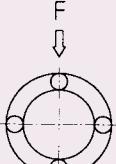
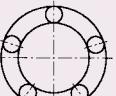
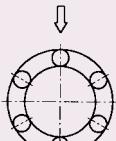
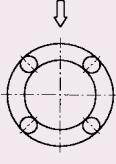
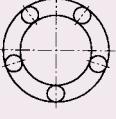
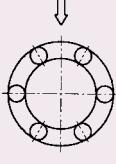
Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

^{*1} Steel retainer 6mm to 25mm only (LM8S Resin retainer only)

O Load rating and Travel Life

The Load rating of SAMICK Linear Bushing can be affected by the balls orientation against the Load. The Basic Load rating in the table is the Load rating of Linear Bushing when 1 (one) Ball circuit are just beneath the load. As shown in Table, If the Ball are located on symmetrical position against the Load, the Load rating will be increased and the travel life will be extended.

Load ratings and Orientation of Balls

	Orientation of Balls		
No. of Ball Row	4 Row	5 Row	6 Row
Max. Load	 $F = C$	 $F = C$	 $F = C$
Equation	$F = C$	$F = C$	$F = C$
Min. Load	 $F = 1.41 \times C$	 $F = 1.46 \times C$	 $F = 1.26 \times C$
Equation	$F = 1.41 \times C$	$F = 1.46 \times C$	$F = 1.26 \times C$

Basic Dynamic load rating(C) and travel life

The travel life of a Linear Bushing is determined largely by the quality of the shaft. The Basic Dynamic load rating is maximum continuous load that can be applied to the Linear Bushing with 90% of reliability achieving after 50km traveling under normal conditions. The nominal travel life can be calculated by follow equation.

$$L = \left[\frac{C}{P} \right]^3 \times 50$$

L : Nominal life (basis:50km, unit: km)

L_{100} : Nominal life (basis:50km, unit: km)

C : Basic dynamic load rating(basis:50km, unit: N)

C_{100} : Basic dynamic load rating(basis:10km, unit: N)

P : Applied load

$$L_{100} = \left[\frac{C_{100}}{P} \right]^3 \times 100$$

Practically, other factors (Hardness factor, Load factor, Contact factor, etc) will affect the life as follows.

$$L = \left[\frac{f_H \times f_T \times f_C}{f_w} \times \frac{C}{P} \right]^3 \times 50$$

f_w : Load factor

f_H : Hardness factor

f_T : Temperature factor

f_C : Contact factor

$$L_{100} = \left[\frac{f_H \times f_T \times f_C}{f_w} \times \frac{C_{100}}{P} \right]^3 \times 100$$

Contact use of Linear Bushing and Travel life

Contact use with one or two Outer-sleeves and calculate equivalent radial load in case of moment load

$$P_U = K \cdot M$$

P_U : Equivalent radial load (N)

(load by moment load)

K : Equivalent coefficient (see Table 6)

M : Moment (N·mm))

From the above equation, the stroke and frequency are constant, the Travel Life can be calculated by following equation.

$$L_h = \frac{L \times 10^6}{2 \times l_s \times N_l \times 60}$$

L_h : Travel life (hr)

l_s : Stroke (mm)

N_l : Number of strokes per minute (cpm)

Table 6. Linear Bushing Equivalent coefficient

Equivalent coefficient (K)							
P/N	1EA	2EA	P/N	1EA	P/N	1EA	2EA
LM 5	1.253	0.178	LM 5L	0.223	LME 5	0.669	0.123
LM 6	0.553	0.162	LM 6L	0.201	LME 8	0.514	0.116
LM 8S	0.708	0.166	LM 8L	0.151	LME 12	0.389	0.090
LM 8	0.442	0.128	LM 10L	0.118	LME 16	0.343	0.081
LM 10	0.389	0.101	LM 12L	0.113	LME 20	0.291	0.063
LM 12	0.389	0.097	LM 13L	0.107	LME 25	0.209	0.052
LM 13	0.343	0.093	LM 16L	0.096	LME 30	0.167	0.045
LM 16	0.279	0.084	LM 20L	0.082	LME 40	0.127	0.039
LM 20	0.257	0.071	LM 25L	0.060	LME 50	0.105	0.031
LM 25	0.163	0.054	LM 30L	0.053	LME 60	0.093	0.024
LM 30	0.153	0.049	LM 35L	0.050			
LM 35	0.143	0.045	LM 40L	0.043			
LM 40	0.117	0.040	LM 50L	0.034			
LM 50	0.096	0.032	LM 60L	0.031			
LM 60	0.093	0.028					

49

Load
&
Travel Life

★1 Equivalent coefficient of LMF/K/H, LMFP/KP/HP, SC type is same as LM type

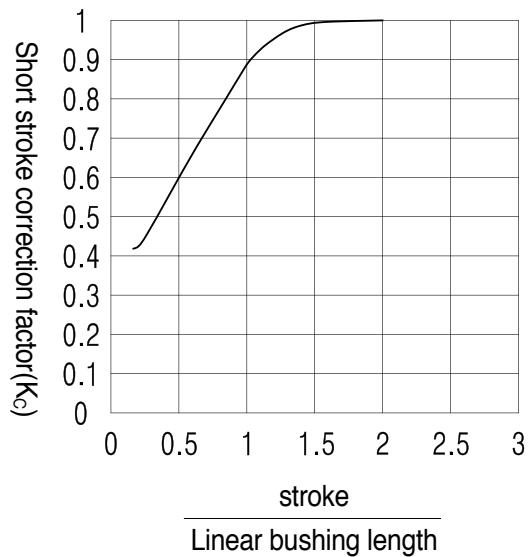
★2 Equivalent coefficient of LMF/K/H-L, LMFP/KP/HP-L, LMF/KM/HM type is same as LM-L type

★3 Equivalent coefficient of LMEF/K/H, SCE type is same as LME type

Short stroke Applications

In applications when the stroke is short, the life of the shaft is shorter than that of the Linear Bushing. In short stroke applications, the required dynamic load rating must be multiplied by the short stroke correction factor (K_C) found on Fig right side.

Fig 5. Short stroke correction factor(K_C)



Lubrication and Friction

Linear Bushing is used with grease lubrication or oil lubrication but in some case, it is used without any lubrication.

50

Lubrication
&
Friction

Grease Lubrication

Before applying the grease, the anticorrosive oil must be removed by kerosene or organic solvent, and applying the grease after drying. Must Applying grease directly on the ball for both side sealed type (UU), and applying same as above or applying on the shaft for without sealed type. Lithium soap radical of viscosity mark (JIS No. 2) is recommended for use.

Oil Lubrication

사용온도 범위	점도(Viscosity)
-30°C ~ 50°C	VG 15 ~ 46
50°C ~ 80°C	VG 46 ~ 100

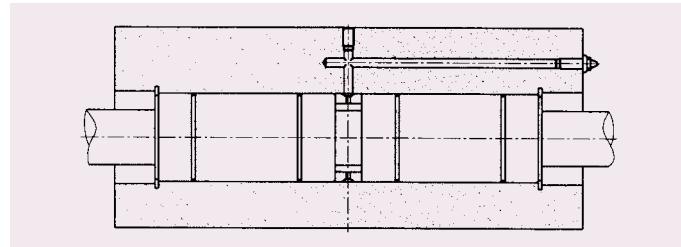


Fig 6

There is no need to remove anticorrosive oil when oil is used for lubrication. ISO viscosity grade VG15~100 oil is usually used according to the temperature. The turbine oil, machine oil, and spindle oil are usually used as lubrication oil.

Drop the oil on the shaft for lubrication, or supply it through an oil hole provided on the housing (Fig 6). However, dropping lubrication is not used in both seal type because the seal remove oil, because. Contact SAMICK for Linear Bushing with lubrication hole for user's demands

Coefficient of Friction

Linear Bushing has balls as rolling elements, so it gives rise to reduces the frictional resistance. Static friction in particular, is very low, and there is just little difference between static and dynamic friction, so, that stick-slip does not occur. Such low friction makes submicron feeding possible. The normal friction coefficient is on Fig below, and the Friction resistance can be calculated by following equation

$$F = \mu \cdot P + f_s$$

- F : Friction resistance force
- f_s : Resistant of Seal (0.3 ~ 2.4N)
- P : Applied External load(Perpendicular Load against shaft core)(N)
- μ : Friction Coefficient(Static or Dynamic)

Coefficient of Kinetic Friction

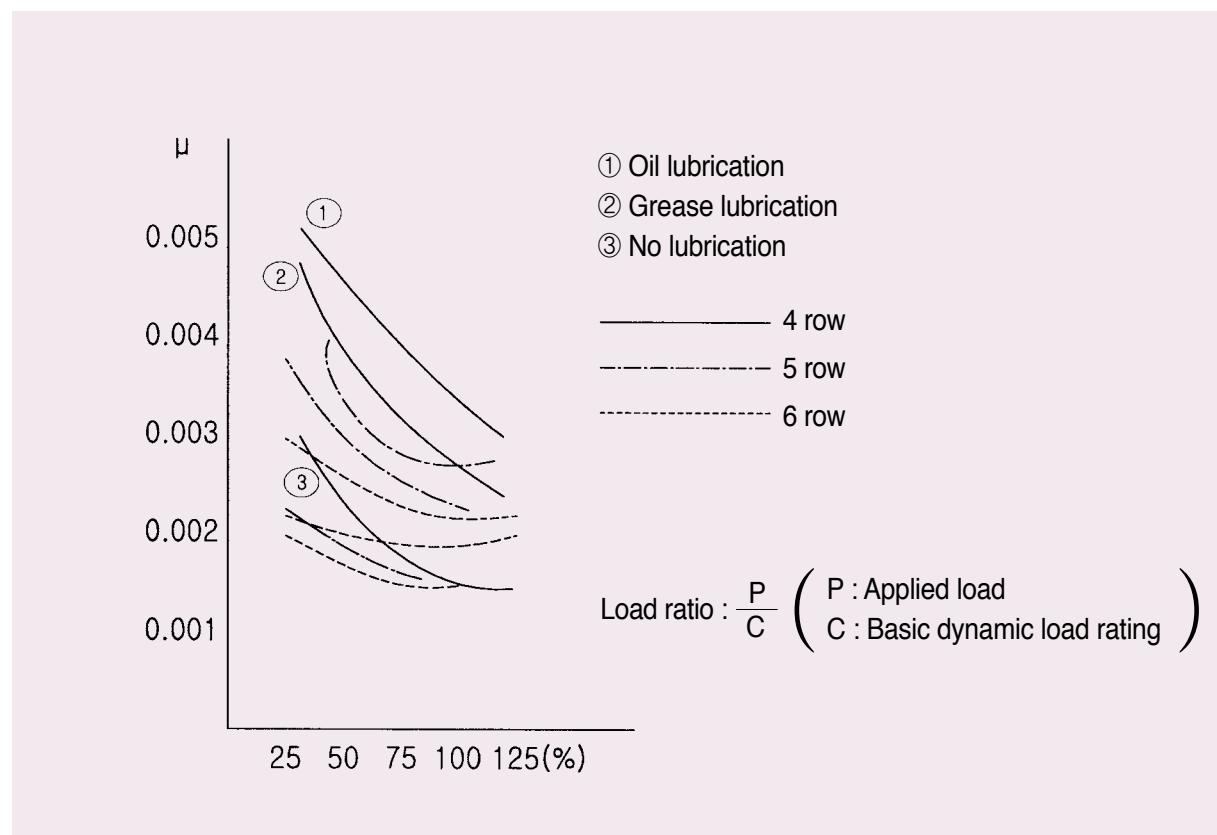


Fig 7. Coefficient of Kinetic Friction

Installation Guide

Tolerance of Housing bore

Recommended Tolerance of Housing bore for SAMICK Linear Bushing are in Table. Normal fit is standard, but for without clearance, pressed fit is also available.

Table 7. The bore clearance of Housing

Type		Case	
Part number	Grade	Normal fit	Pressed fit
LM	Higher(H)	H7	J7
LME	-	H7	K6, J6
LMF / FP LMK / KP LMH / HP LM _ L LMF / FP _ L LMK / KP _ L LMH / HP _ L LMFM	-	H7	J7

Clearance of Outer sleeve and Shaft

Normal fit is standard for using of Linear Bushing with LM shaft. And, for without clearance, tight fit is available. Next table shows outer diameter tolerance of shaft.

Table 8. Outer diameter tolerance of shaft

Type		LM Shaft	
Part number	Grade	Normal fit	Pressed fit
LM	Higher(H)	f6, g6	h6
LME	-	h7	K6
LMF / FP LMK / KP LMH / HP LM _ L LMF / FP _ L LMK / KP _ L LMH / HP _ L LMFM	-	f6, g6	h6

Negative diametric clearance should not exceed what is specified in the dimension table.

Radial Clearance																
Dr. Type	5	6	8S	8	10	12	13	16	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	80
LM(μm)	-3	-5	-5	-5	-5	-5	-7	-7	-9	-9	-9	-13	-13	-13	-16	-20
LME(μm)	-5			-5		-7		-7	-9	-9	-9		-13	-13	-16	

Mounting

High holding strength toward LM shaft direction is not required, but just press fit only for mounting is not recommended..

Standard type

Feasible mounting methods are illustrated in Fig 8 and Fig 9. At this moment, fix the linear bushing with retaining rings and cover plates.

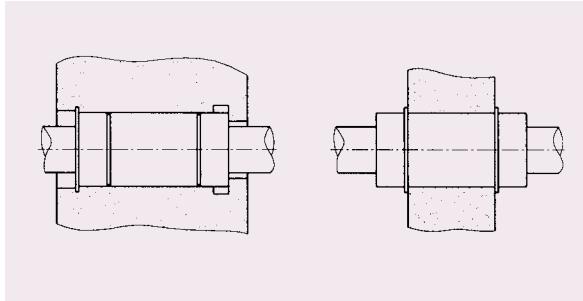


Fig 8. Mounting with retaining rings

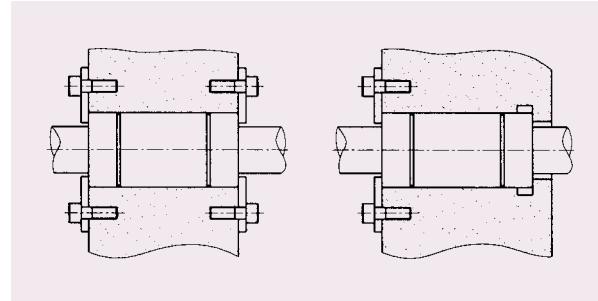


Fig 9. Mounting with cover plates

Retaining ring for Mounting

Retaining ring for LM type SAMICK Linear Bushing are used for mounting as shown is the table below.

Table 9. Retaining ring dimension

Part number	Retaining ring(mm)			
	External (for Shaft)		Internal (for Bore)	
	C type	Needle type	C type	Needle type
LM 5	10	10	10	10
LM 6	12	12	12	12
LM 8	-	15	15	15
LM 8S	-	15	15	15
LM 10	19	19	19	19
LM 12	21	21	21	21
LM 13	23	23	23	23
LM 16	28	28	28	28
LM 20	32	32	32	32
LM 25	40	40	40	40
LM 30	45	45	45	45
LM 35	52	52	52	52
LM 40	60	60	60	60
LM 50	80	80	80	80
LM 60	90	90	90	90
LM 80	120	120	120	120

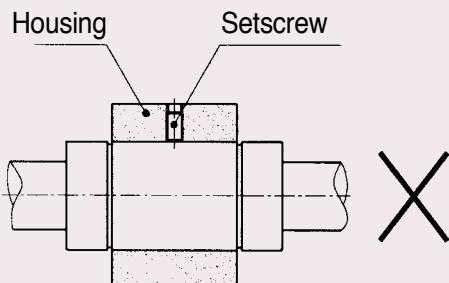
★1 the information in the table is common for LM and LM-L type

Setscrew mounting prohibited

Mounting a Linear Bushing with a set screw as show in Figure will cause deformation of the outer sleeve and should be avoided.

Fig 10.

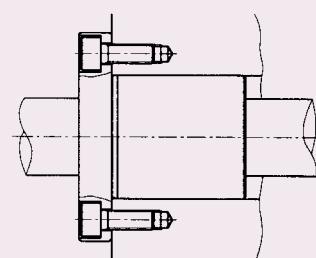
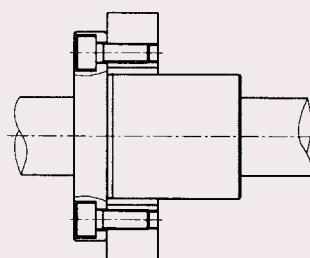
Mounting with setscrew



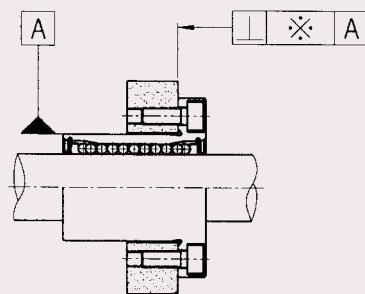
Flanged type

Mounting for LMF, LMK, LMH (including long type), only mounting the flange with mounting bolt can be all of mounting because of its single body shape. Geometric Dimensional Tolerance should be considered when the Outer Sleeve is the datum for installation.

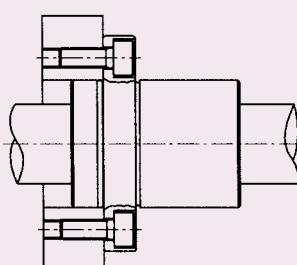
- Mounting of Flange with mounting bolt
- Mounting with datum from an Outer diameter



- Mounting with datum from Outer Sleeve



- Mounting of Pilot flanged type



- Mounting of Middle flanged type

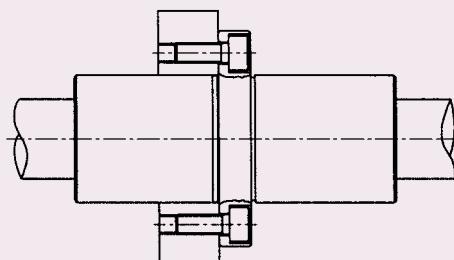


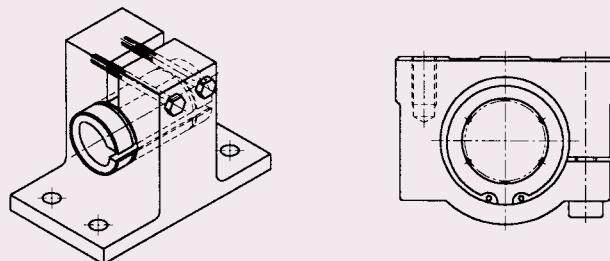
Fig 11. Flanged type mounting

Mounting of Adjustable type

Adjustment of clearance for Adjustable type (AJ) and LM shaft can be obtained by assembling with the adjustable type Housing. In this case, the slotted side of Linear Bushing should be located at 90° of open side of Housing for equivalent deformation against radial direction..

Fig 12.

Mounting of adjustable type



Mounting of Housing

SAMICK Linear Bushing provides smooth movement designed with minimum frictional resistance. The advantage will not be effective without careful installation.

The most important thing is parallelization between Linear Bushing's alignment and LM shaft. Generally, two Linear Bushings are used at each LM shaft for smooth movement. Housing should be mounted by adjusting carefully as below. The process is unnecessary in case of SCW TYPE with two Linear Bushings. Also, the distance between housing's datum and LM shaft should keep parallel under 0.025mm. Inserting SPACE along the plane of housing where the bolt is fastened, It can be fastened with precise adjustment. Housing should be carefully mounted with parallelization as below.

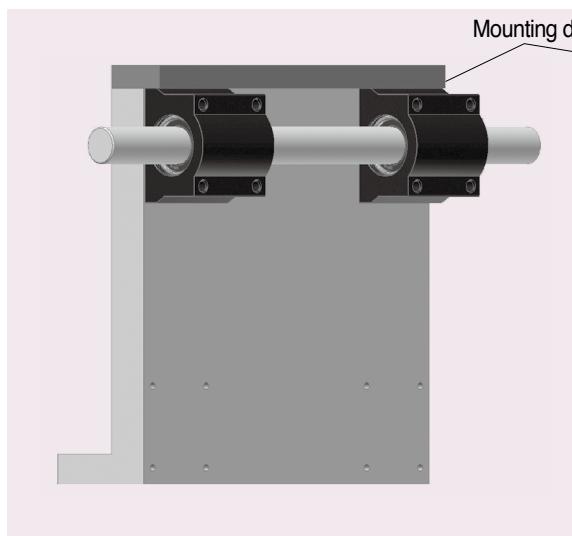


Fig 13.

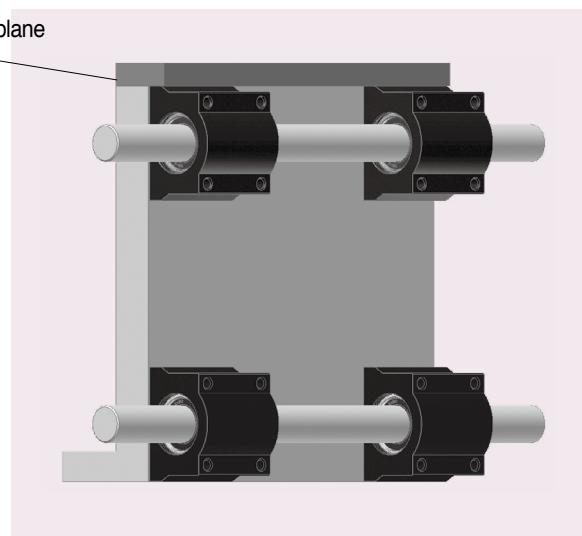


Fig 14.

- 1) Install the mounting datum plane by setting the step pulley or assembly of a vertical support
- 2) Mount two housings cleavingly by the mounting datum plane.
- 3) Mount another pair of housings and fasten bolts at the opposite plane of Table.
- 4) Insert LM shaft with h6 or g6 of precise diameter and measure the distance between vertical support as 1) and LM shaft
- 5) Operate Table after fixing LM shaft and check the aligning
- 6) Fasten bolts which fix Table and housing after adjustment aligning of two pair of housing.

LM shaft and rail installation

Install LM shaft and rail with the Table after mounting of housing to the attachment surface. the parallelization of LM shaft under the stroke should be installed under 0.025mm for smooth movement. Following instruction is for LM shaft installation.

- 1) Place a LM shaft(end supporting or whole supporting)on the floor surface and fasten bolts
- 2) Fasten bolts to the right position while measuring straightness of aligning shaft with laser, auto collimator or other optical instruments.
- 3) Put LM shaft on the right place and fasten bolts after fixing the first LM shaft
- 4) When finishing temporary installation of LM shaft, combine Table and operate in the stroke. parallelize the first and the second LM shaft.
- 5) In case of whole supporting system, Table should be close to bolting place and fastened with bolts. move a pallet to the end line of LM shaft and fix bolts.
- 6) Additionally, it is possible to check whether the datum plane of Table's edge is moving in parallel as below. At this moment, the figure of indicator adjoining with the datum plane of Table's edge should not be changed.

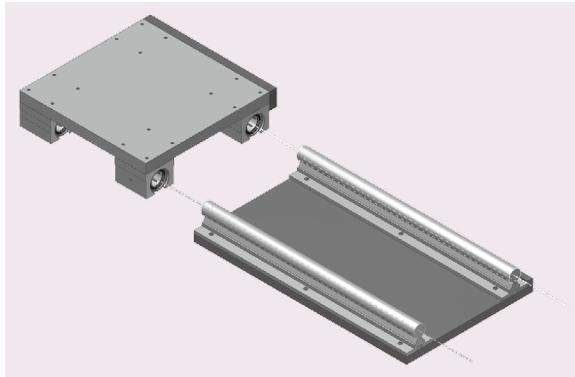


Fig 15.

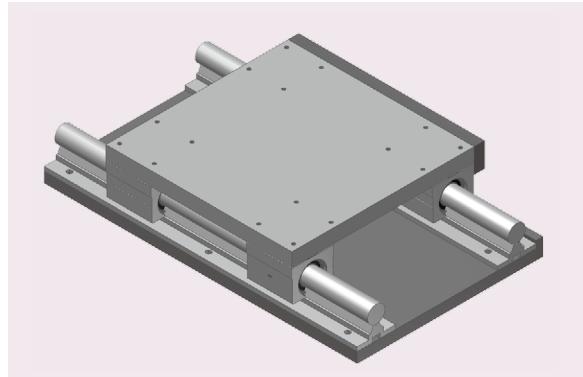


Fig 16.

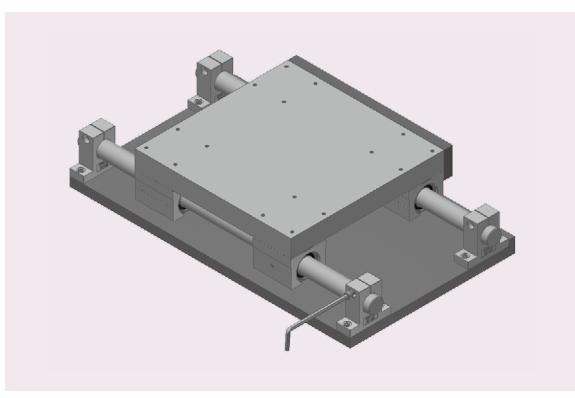


Fig 17.

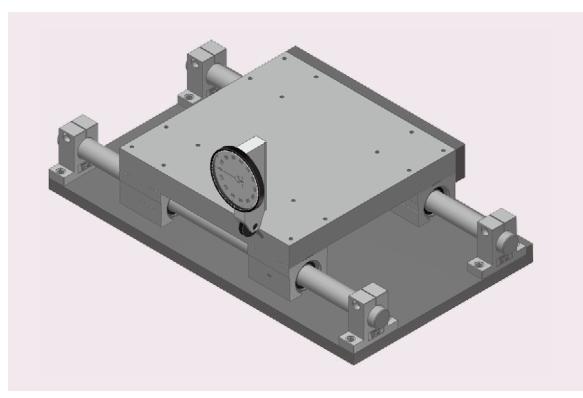
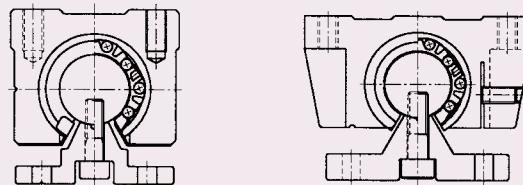


Fig 18.

Mounting of open type

Open type(OP) also can be used with clearance adjustable housing as shown on Figure. Light pre-load is applied for normal using, but heavy pre-load should be avoided.

Fig 19. Mounting of Open type



Variation of static load ratings according to installation of Linear Bushing open type

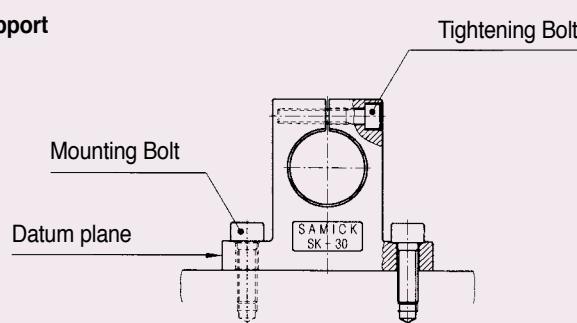
	Orientation of Balls		
No. of Ball Rows	3 row	4 row	5 row
Max. Load			
Equation	$F = C$	$F = C$	$F = C$
Min. Load			
Equation	$\star 1 F = 0.17 \times C$	$F = 0.45 \times C$	$F = 0.72 \times C$

★1 Here is not recommended

Mounting of Shaft Support

Shaft support, SK can be mounted with mounting bolt for table, and LM shaft can be mounted with tightening bolt.

Fig 20. Mounting of Shaft support



Mounting of LM Aluminum Case Unit

Mounting of SC type Both side mounting of SC(E), SC(E)_W, SC(E)_V type from the top and the bottom side with mounting bolt are both available, and it gives you minimum mounting time.



Fig 21. Mounting of Case Unit

Application Tips

Mounting of Linear Bushing

For mounting of standard type SAMICK Linear Bushing into the Housing, a jig should be used to avoid direct hitting on the outer sleeve or seal when installing. See below.

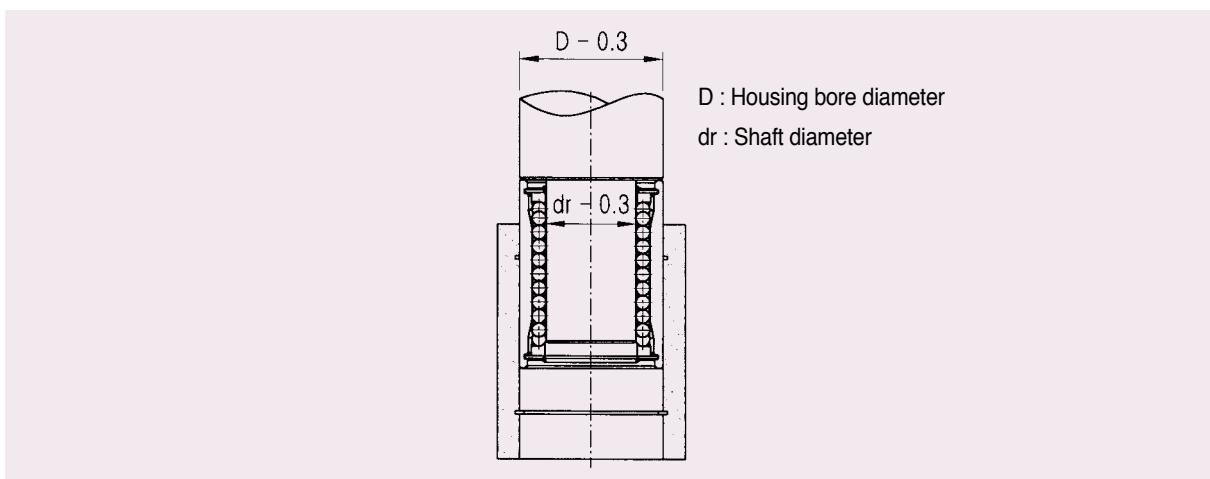


Fig 22. Mounting into housing

Insertion of Shaft

Care must be taken to align the bushing and the shaft when inserting a shaft into a linear bushing. If the shaft is inserted with slanted, balls may depart from the damaged or deformed retainer.

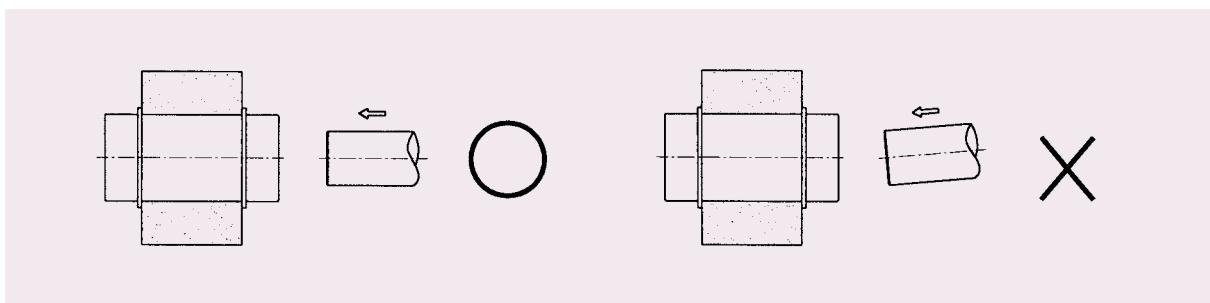


Fig 23. Insertion of shaft into Linear Bushing

When Moment loads applied

External loads should be distributed uniformly on a Linear Bushing. When moment loads are applied, two or more Linear Bushings should be used on one LM shaft, and the distance between two Linear Bushings should have enough distance. When the moment loads are applied, calculate the equivalent load and choose the proper Linear Bushing.

Mounting of open type Linear Bushing with three ball rows

Please mount the open type Linear Bushings with three ball circuit as same as Figure for considering of load distribution.

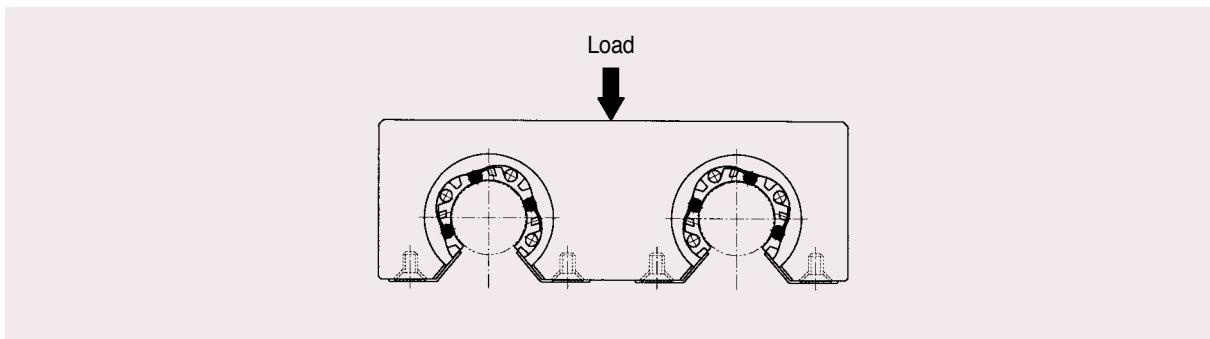


Fig 24. Installation example of LM12, LM13

The Rotational Motion Prohibited

Linear Bushing is not suitable for rotational motion. If the Linear Bushing is exposed to rotational motion it may lead unexpected accidents.

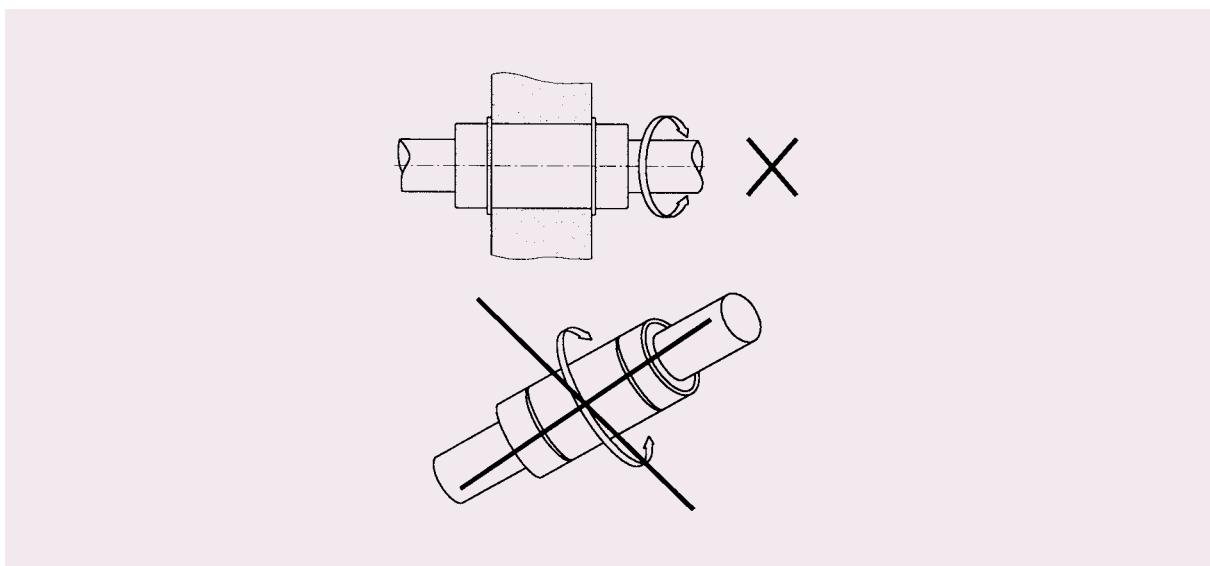
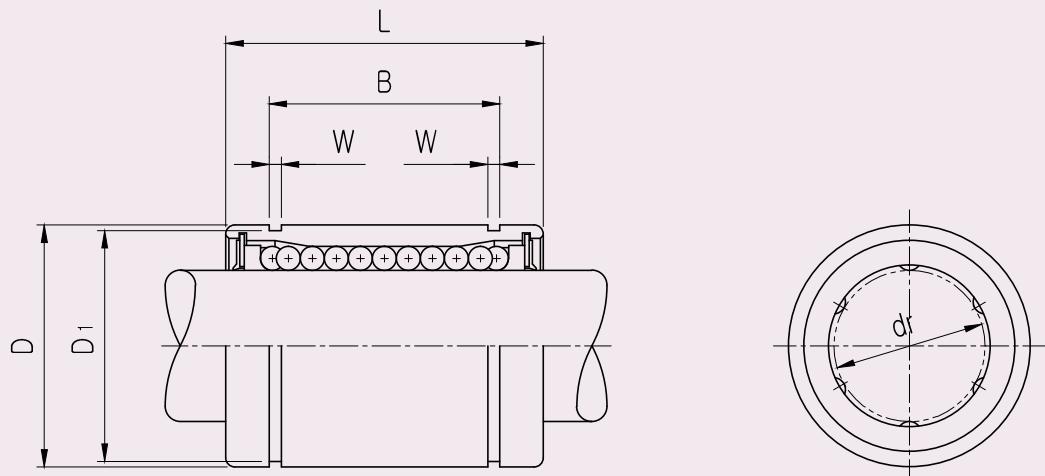


Fig 25. The Rotational Motion Prohibited

61

ASIAN STANDARD LINEAR BUSHING(LM)

LM CLOSED LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

62

LM

● Part Number Notation
LM **20** **UU** - **A** **N** **S**


● SAMICK Linear Bushing

● Nominal Shaft Diameter

● Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

● Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) ^{*1}

● Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

● Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

^{*1} Steel retainer applicable from LM6 to LM25 only
(LM8S applicable with resin retainer only)

LM CLOSED LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		B		BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gt) ^{*2}		
Resin	Steel ^{*5}	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE(mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE(mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE(mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE(mm)	W	D ₁	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)		
LM5UU		5	0 -0.008	10	0 -0.008	15	0 -0.12	10.2		1.1	9.6	167	206	4	4
LM6UU	LM6-A	6		12		19		13.5		1.1	11.5	200	260	4	8
LM8SUU		8		15	0 -0.011	17		11.5		1.1	14.3	170	220	4	11
LM8UU	LM8-A	8		15		24		17.5		1.1	14.3	260	400	4	16
LM10UU	LM10-A	10	0 -0.009	19		29		22.0	0 -0.2	1.3	18	370	540	4	30
LM12UU	LM12-A	12		21	0 -0.013	30		23.0		1.3	20	410	590	4	31.5
LM13UU	LM13-A	13		23		32		23.0		1.3	22	500	770	4	43
LM16UU	LM16-A	16		28		37		26.5		1.6	27	770	1170	5	69
LM20UU	LM20-A	20		32		42		30.5		1.6	30.5	860	1370	5	87
LM25UU	LM25-A	25	0 -0.010	40	0 -0.016	59		41.0		1.85	38	980	1560	6	220
LM30UU		30		45		64		44.5		1.85	43	1560	2740	6	250
LM35UU		35		52		70		49.5	0 -0.3	2.1	49	1660	3130	6	390
LM40UU		40	0 -0.012	60	0 -0.019	80		60.5		2.1	57	2150	4010	6	585
LM50UU		50		80		100		74.0		2.6	76.5	3820	7930	6	1580
LM60UU		60	0 -0.015	90	0 -0.022	110		85.0		3.15	86.5	4700	9990	6	2000
LM80UU		80		120		140	0 -0.4	105.5	0 -0.4	4.15	116	10130	12000	6	4100

★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km

In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26

Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LM12 = 410N

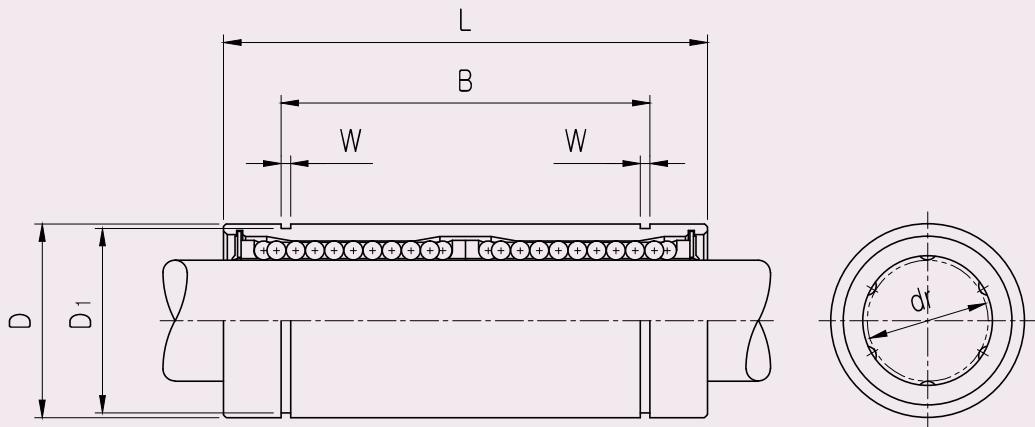
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LM12 = 410/1.26 = 325.40N

★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer

★3 Main unit : mm

★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

★5 Steel retainer applicable from LM6 to LM25 only (LM8S resin retainer only)

LM_L LONG LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

64

LM-L

● Part Number Notation
LM **20** **L** **UU** - **A** **N** **S**


- SAMICK Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) *1

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

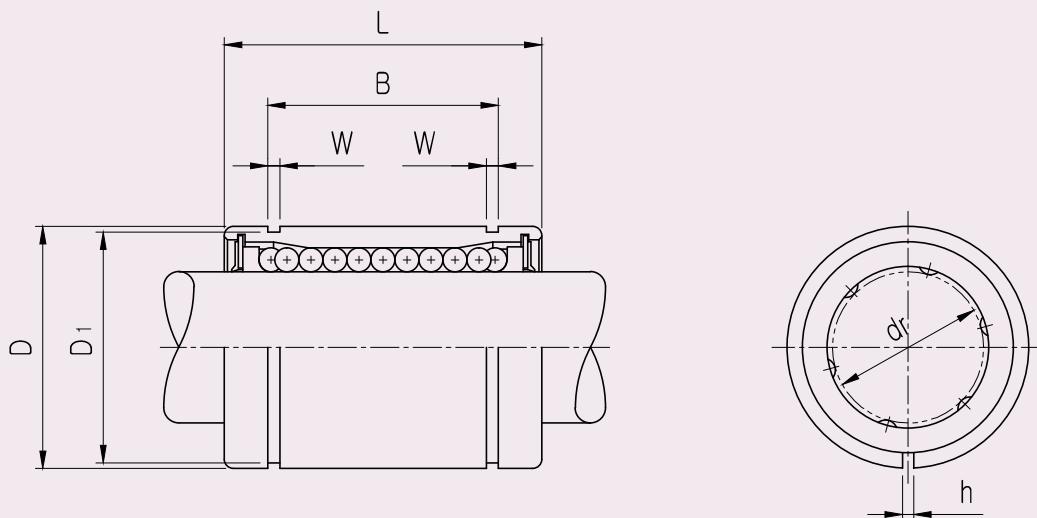
Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

*1 Steel retainer applicable from LM6L to LM25L only
(LM8SL applicable with resin retainer only)

LM_L LONG LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		B		W	D ₁	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE(mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE(mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE(mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE(mm)			DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (C ₀)		
LM6LUU	LM6L-A	6	0 -0.010	12	0 -0.013	35	0 -0.3	27	0 -0.3	1.1	11.5	320	520	4	16
LM8LUU	LM8L-A	8		15		45		35		1.1	14.3	430	780	4	31
LM10LUU	LM10L-A	10		19	0 -0.016	55		44		1.3	18	580	1100	4	62
LM12LUU	LM12L-A	12		21		57		46		1.3	20	650	1200	4	80
LM13LUU	LM13L-A	13		23		61		46		1.3	22	810	1570	4	90
LM16LUU	LM16L-A	16		28	0 -0.012	70		53		1.6	27	1230	2350	5	145
LM20LUU	LM20L-A	20		32		80		61		1.6	30.5	1400	2750	5	180
LM25LUU	LM25L-A	25		40		112		82		1.85	38	1560	3140	6	440
LM30LUU		30		45		123		89		1.85	43	2490	5490	6	580
LM35LUU		35		52	0 -0.015	135		99		2.1	49	2650	6470	6	795
LM40LUU		40		60		154		121		2.1	57	3430	8040	6	1170
LM50LUU		50		80		192		148		2.6	76.5	6080	15900	6	3100
LM60LUU		60	0 -0.020	90		211		170		3.15	86.5	7650	20000	6	3500

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
 In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
 Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LM12L = 650N
 100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) LM12L = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LM_AJ ADJUSTABLE LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

66

LM-AJ

● Part Number Notation
LM 20 UU AJ - A N S


● SAMICK Linear Bushing

● Nominal Shaft Diameter

● Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

● Linear Bushing Adjustable type

● Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) *1

● Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

● Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

* *1 Steel retainer applicable from LM6AJ to LM25AJ only

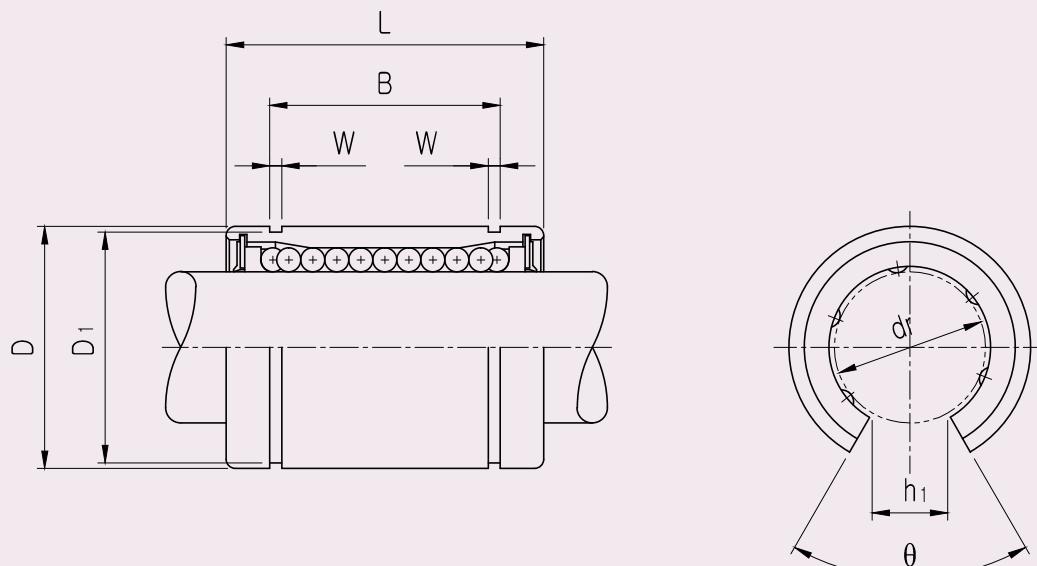
LM_AJ ADJUSTABLE LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		B		W	h	D ₁	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gt) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)					
LM6UU AJ	LM6 AJ-A	6	0 -0.009	12	0 -0.011	19	0 -0.2	13.5	0 -0.2	1.1	1	11.5	200	260	4	8
LM8SUU AJ		8		15		17		11.5		1.1	1	14.3	170	220	4	11
LM8UU AJ	LM8 AJ-A	8		15		24		17.5		1.1	1	14.3	260	400	4	16
LM10UU AJ	LM10 AJ-A	10		19		29		22.0		1.3	1	18	370	540	4	30
LM12UU AJ	LM12 AJ-A	12		21		30		23.0		1.3	1.5	20	410	590	4	31.5
LM13UU AJ	LM13 AJ-A	13		23		32		23.0		1.3	1.5	22	500	770	4	43
LM16UU AJ	LM16 AJ-A	16		28		37		26.5		1.6	1.5	27	770	1170	5	69
LM20UU AJ	LM20 AJ-A	20		32	0 -0.016	42	0 -0.3	30.5	0 -0.3	1.6	1.5	30.5	860	1370	5	87
LM25UU AJ	LM25 AJ-A	25		40		59		41.0		1.85	2	38	980	1560	6	220
LM30UU AJ		30		45		64		44.5		1.85	2.5	43	1560	2740	6	250
LM35UU AJ		35		52	0 -0.19	70		49.5		2.1	2.5	49	1660	3130	6	390
LM40UU AJ		40		60		80		60.5		2.1	3	57	2150	4010	6	585
LM50UU AJ		50		80		100		74.0		2.6	3	76.5	3820	7930	6	1580
LM60UU AJ		60		90		110		85.0		3.15	3	86.5	4700	9990	6	2000
LM80UU AJ		80		120		140		105.5		4.15	3	116	10130	12000	6	4500

67

LM-AJ

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LM12AJ = 410N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C_{100}) of LM12AJ = $410/1.26 = 325.40N$
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 Outer diameter is the obtained value before the slotting process.
- ★5 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LM_OP OPEN LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

68

LM-OP

● Part Number Notation
LM **20** **UU** **OP** - **N** **S**

● SAMICK Linear Bushing

● Nominal Shaft Diameter

● Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

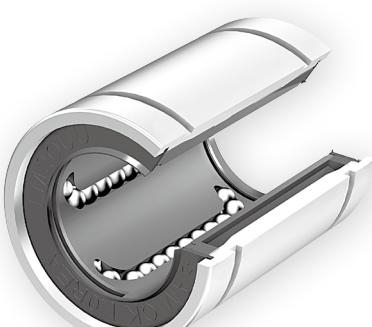
● Linear Bushing Open type

● Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

● Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball



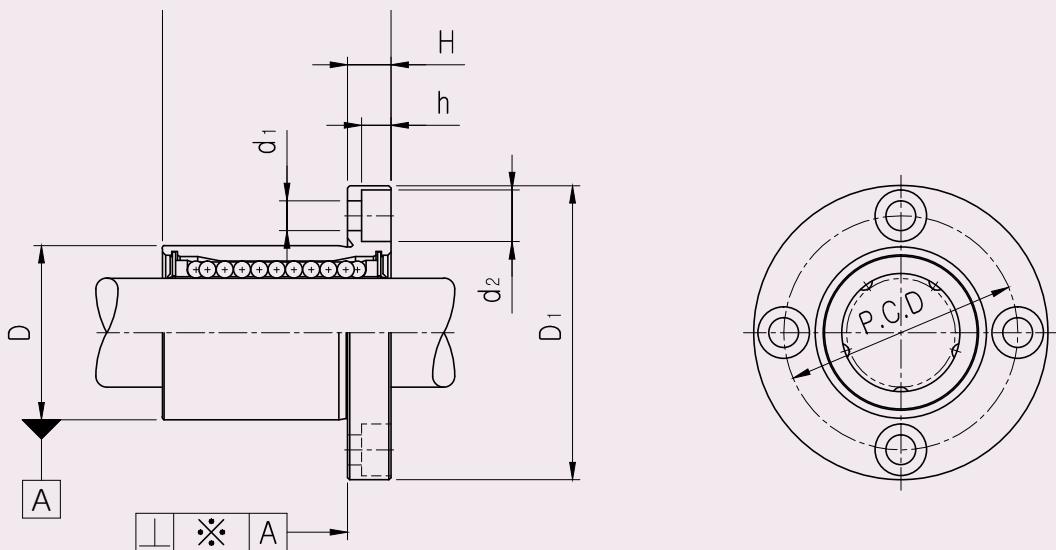
LM_OP OPEN LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER	WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D ^{*4}		L		B		W	D ₁	θ	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gt) ^{*2}	
	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE(mm)			mm	CLEAR NCE(mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE(mm)				DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)			
Resin			mm	CLEAR NCE(mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE(mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE(mm)								
LM12UU OP	12		21	0 -0.009	30	0 -0.2	23.0	0 -0.2	1.3	8	80	410	590	3	31.5	
LM13UU OP	13		23		32		23.0		1.3	9	80	500	770	3	43	
LM16UU OP	16		28		37		26.5		1.6	11	80	770	1170	4	69	
LM20UU OP	20		32		42		30.5		1.6	11	60	860	1370	4	87	
LM25UU OP	25		40	0 -0.010	59	0 -0.3	41.0	0 -0.3	1.85	12	50	980	1560	5	220	
LM30UU OP	30		45		64		44.5		1.85	15	50	1560	2740	5	250	
LM35UU OP	35		52		70		49.5		2.1	17	50	1660	3130	5	390	
LM40UU OP	40		60		80		60.5		2.1	20	50	2150	4010	5	585	
LM50UU OP	50		80	0 -0.015	100	0 -0.22	74.0	0 -0.22	2.6	25	50	3820	7930	5	1580	
LM60UU OP	60		90		110		85.0		3.15	30	50	4700	9990	5	2000	
LM80UU OP	80		120		140		105.5		4.15	30	50	10130	12000	5	4500	

69

LM-OP

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LM12OP = 410N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LM12OP = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 Outer diameter is the obtained value before the slotting process.
- ★5 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMF FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

70

LMF

● Part Number Notation**LMF 20 UU - A N S**

- SAMICK Circular Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) ^{*1}

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

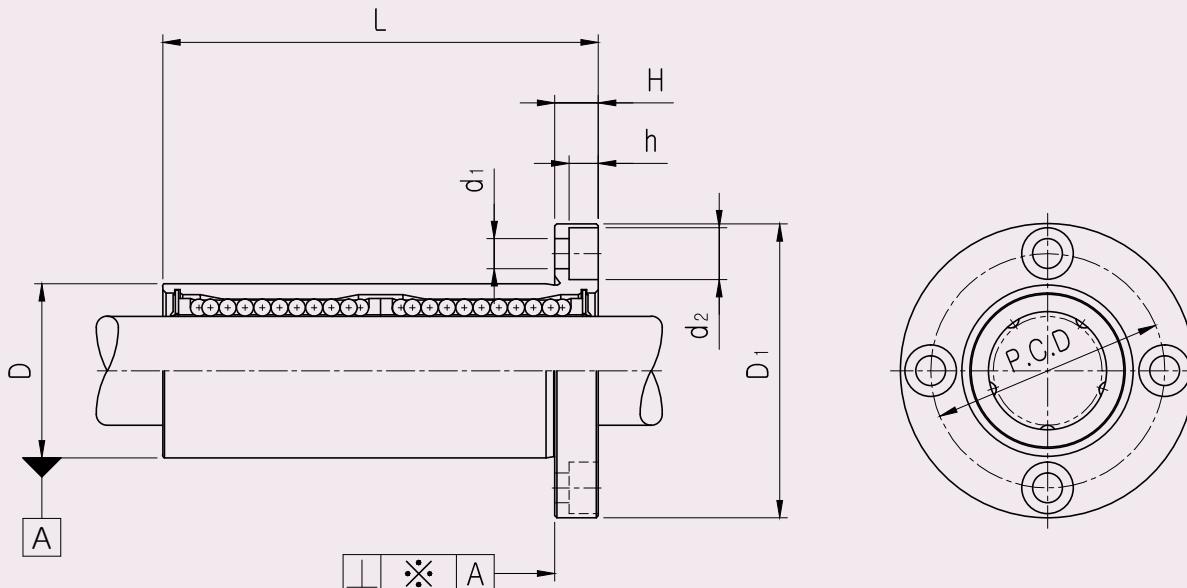
Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

^{*1} Steel retainer applicable from LMF6 to LMF25 only
(LMF8S applicable with resin retainer only)

LMF FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D _i		H	PCD	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS*(μm)*	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT(gt)* ²
Resin	Steel	dr.(mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)							DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)		
LMF6UU	LMF6-A	6	0 -0.009	12	0 -0.011	19	0 -0.2	28	0 -0.2	5	20	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	220	260	4	26.5
LMF8SUU		8		15		17		32		5	24	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	170	220	4	34
LMF8UU	LMF8-A	8		15		24		32		5	24	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	260	400	4	40
LMF10UU	LMF10-A	10		19		29		40		6	29	4.5	8.0	4.4	12	370	540	4	78
LMF12UU	LMF12-A	12		21	0 -0.013	30	0 -0.2	42	0 -0.2	6	32	4.5	8.0	4.4	12	410	590	4	76
LMF13UU	LMF13-A	13		23		32		43		6	33	4.5	8.0	4.4	12	500	770	4	94
LMF16UU	LMF16-A	16		28		37		48		6	38	4.5	8.0	4.4	12	770	1170	5	134
LMF20UU	LMF20-A	20		32	0 -0.010	42	0 -0.16	54	0 -0.2	8	43	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	860	1370	5	180
LMF25UU	LMF25-A	25		40		59		62		8	51	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	980	1560	6	340
LMF30UU		30		45		64		74		10	60	6.6	11.0	6.5	15	1560	2740	6	460
LMF35UU		35		52		70		82		10	67	6.6	11.0	6.5	20	1660	3130	6	795
LMF40UU		40	0 -0.012	60	0 -0.019	80	0 -0.3	96	0 -0.3	13	78	9.0	14.0	8.6	20	2150	4010	6	1054
LMF50UU		50		80		100		116		13	98	9.0	14.0	8.6	20	3820	7930	6	2200
LMF60UU		60		90		110		134		18	112	11.0	17.5	10.8	25	4700	9990	6	2960
LMF80UU		80	0 -0.015	120	0 -0.022	140	0 -0.3	164	0 -0.3	18	142	11.0	17.5	11.1	25	10130	12000	6	5400

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
 In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
 Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMF12 = 410N
 100km basic dynamic load rating(C_{100}) of LMF12 = $410/1.26 = 325.40$ N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMF_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

72

LMF-L

● Part Number Notation
LMF **20** **L** **UU** - **A** **N** **S**

- SAMICK Circular Flanged Linear Bushing

- Nominal Shaft Diameter

- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)

- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) *1

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

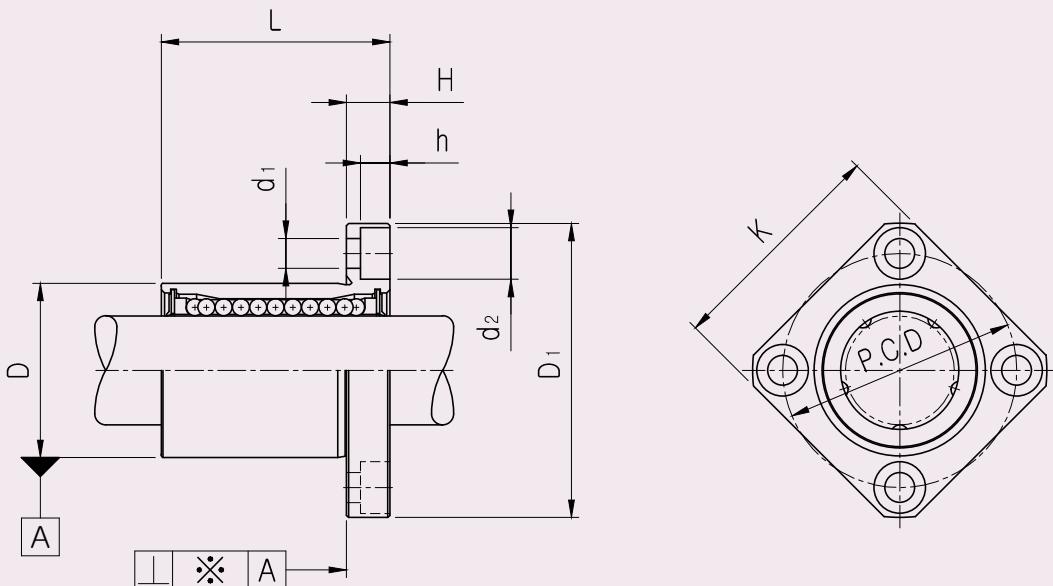


*1 Steel retainer applicable from LMF6L to LMF25L only

LMF_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING

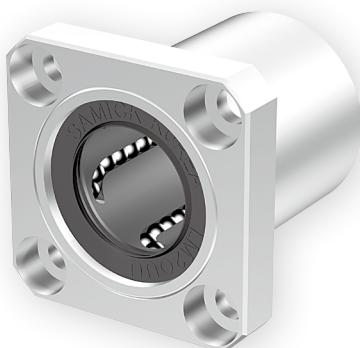
PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		H	PCD	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS * (μm)*	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gt)* ²
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)							DYNAMIC (C)* ¹	STATIC (Co)		
LMF6LUU	LMF6L-A	6	0 -0.010	12	0 -0.013	35	0 -0.3 0 -0.2 0 -0.2 0 -0.19 0 -0.4 0 -0.3	28	0 -0.13 0 -0.16 0 -0.2 0 -0.19 0 -0.22	5	20	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	320	520	4	31
LMF8LUU	LMF8L-A	8		15		45		32		5	24	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53
LMF10LUU	LMF10L-A	10		19		55		40		6	29	4.5	8.0	4.4	15	580	1100	4	105
LMF12LUU	LMF12L-A	12		21		57		42		6	32	4.5	8.0	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100
LMF13LUU	LMF13L-A	13		23		61		43		6	33	4.5	8.0	4.4	15	810	1570	4	130
LMF16LUU	LMF16L-A	16		28		70		48		6	38	4.5	8.0	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187
LMF20LUU	LMF20L-A	20		32		80		54		8	43	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1400	2750	5	260
LMF25LUU	LMF25L-A	25		40		112		62		8	51	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1560	3140	6	515
LMF30LUU		30		45		123		74		10	60	6.6	11.0	6.5	20	2490	5490	6	655
LMF35LUU		35		52		135		82		10	67	6.6	11.0	6.5	25	2650	6470	6	970
LMF40LUU		40	0 -0.015	60	0 -0.022	154	0 -0.4 0 -0.3	96	0 -0.3	13	78	9.0	14.0	8.6	25	3430	8040	6	1560
LMF50LUU		50		80		192		116		13	98	9.0	14.0	8.6	25	6080	15900	6	3500
LMF60LUU		60	0 -0.020	90	0 -0.025	211		134		18	112	11.0	17.5	10.8	30	7650	20000	6	4500

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMF12L = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMF12L = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMK FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

74

LMK

● Part Number Notation
LMK **20** **UU** - **A** **N** **S**


- SAMICK Square Flanged Linear Bushing

- Nominal Shaft Diameter

- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)*1

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

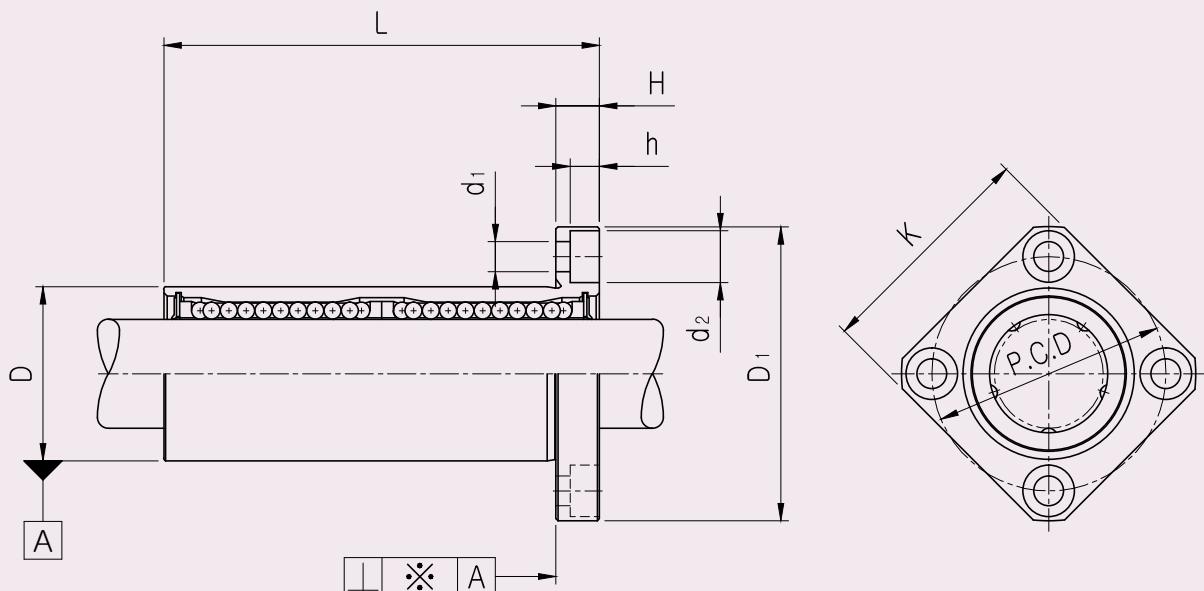
*1 Steel retainer applicable from LMK6 to LMK25 only
(LMK8S applicable with resin retainer only)

LMK FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		H	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS*(μm)*	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gt)* ²
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)							DYNAMIC (C)* ¹	STATIC (Co)			
LMK6UU	LMK6-A	6		12	0 -0.009	19		28		5	20	22	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	200	260	4	26.5
LMK8SUU		8		15	0 -0.011	17		32		5	24	25	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	170	220	4	34
LMK8UU	LMK8-A	8		15		24		32		5	24	25	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	260	400	4	40
LMK10UU	LMK10-A	10		19	0 -0.009	29		40		6	29	30	4.5	8.0	4.4	12	370	540	4	78
LMK12UU	LMK12-A	12		21	0 -0.013	30		42		6	32	32	4.5	8.0	4.4	12	410	590	4	76
LMK13UU	LMK13-A	13		23		32		43		6	33	34	4.5	8.0	4.4	12	500	770	4	94
LMK16UU	LMK16-A	16		28		37		48		6	38	37	4.5	8.0	4.4	12	770	1170	5	134
LMK20UU	LMK20-A	20		32		42		54		8	43	42	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	860	1370	5	180
LMK25UU	LMK25-A	25	0 -0.010	40	0 -0.016	59		62		8	51	50	5.5.	9.5	5.4	15	980	1560	6	340
LMK30UU		30		45		64		74		10	60	58	6.6	11.0	6.5	15	1560	2740	6	460
LMK35UU		35		52		70		82		10	67	64	6.6	11.0	6.5	20	1660	3130	6	795
LMK40UU		40	0 -0.012	60	0 -0.019	80	0 -0.3	96		13	78	75	9.0	14.0	8.6	20	2150	4010	6	1054
LMK50UU		50		80		100		116		13	98	92	9.0	14.0	8.6	20	3820	7930	6	2200
LMK60UU		60	0 -0.015	90	0 -0.022	110		134		18	112	106	11.0	17.5	10.8	25	4700	9990	6	2960
LMK80UU		80		120	-0.022	140		164		18	142	136	11.0	17.5	11.1	25	10130	12000	6	4900

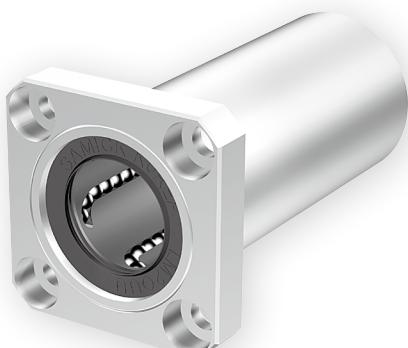
75
LMK

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMK12 = 410N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C_{100}) of LMK12 = $410/1.26 = 325.40$ N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMK_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

76

LMK-L

● Part Number Notation
LMK **20** **L** **UU** - **A** **N** **S**


- SAMICK Square Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) *1

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

*1 Steel retainer applicable from LMK6L to LMK25L only

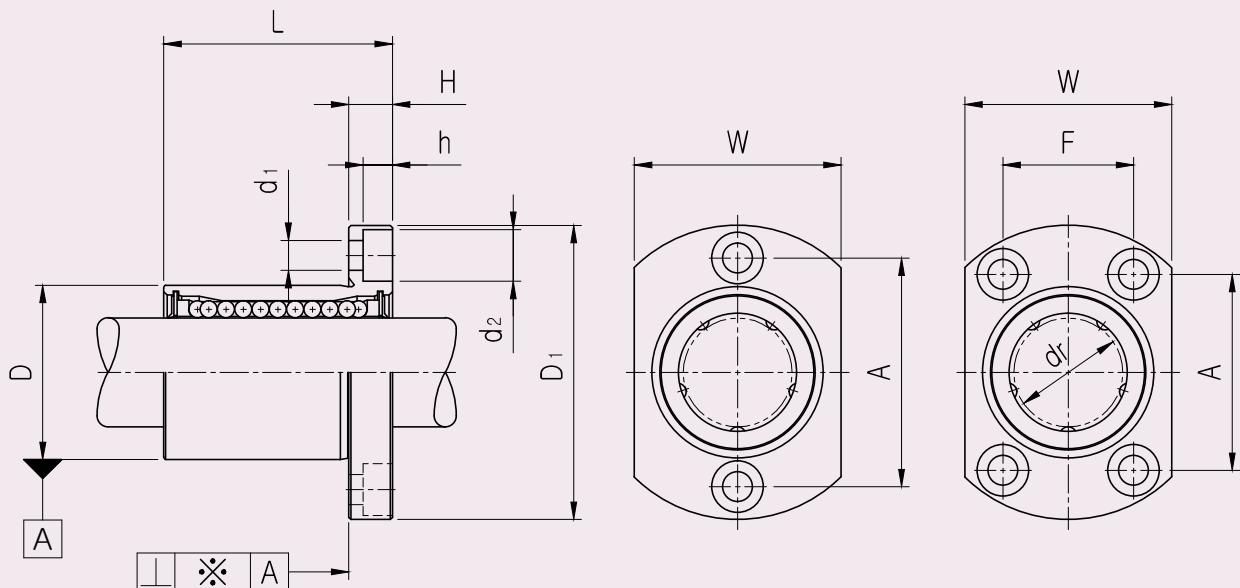
LMK_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		H	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS *(μm)*	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gt)* ²
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)							DYNAMIC (C)* ¹	STATIC (Co)			
LMK6LUU	LMK6L-A	6	0 -0.010	12	0 -0.013	35	0 -0.3	28	0 -0.2	5	20	22	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	320	520	4	31
LMK8LUU	LMK8L-A	8		15		45		32		5	24	25	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53
LMK10LUU	LMK10L-A	10		19		55		40		6	29	30	4.5	8.0	4.4	15	580	1100	4	105
LMK12LUU	LMK12L-A	12		21		57		42		6	32	32	4.5	8.0	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100
LMK13LUU	LMK13L-A	13		23		61		43		6	33	34	4.5	8.0	4.4	15	810	1570	4	130
LMK16LUU	LMK16L-A	16		28		70		48		6	38	37	4.5	8.0	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187
LMK20LUU	LMK20L-A	20		32		80		54		8	43	42	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1400	2750	5	260
LMK25LUU	LMK25L-A	25		40		112		62		8	51	50	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1560	3140	6	515
LMK30LUU		30		45		123		74		10	60	58	6.6	11.0	6.5	20	2490	5490	6	655
LMK35LUU		35		52		135		82		10	67	64	6.6	11.0	6.5	25	2650	6470	6	970
LMK40LUU		40	0 -0.015	60	0 -0.022	154	0 -0.4	96	0 -0.3	13	78	75	9.0	14.0	8.6	25	3430	8040	6	1560
LMK50LUU		50		80		192		116		13	98	92	9.0	14.0	8.6	25	6080	15900	6	3500
LMK60LUU		60		90		211		134		18	112	106	11.0	17.5	10.8	30	7650	20000	6	4500

77

LMK-L

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMK12L = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMK12L = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMH FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

78

LMH

● Part Number Notation
LMH **20** **UU** - **A** **N** **S**

- SAMICK Oval Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) ^{*1}

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball



★1 Steel retainer applicable from LMH6 to LMH25 only

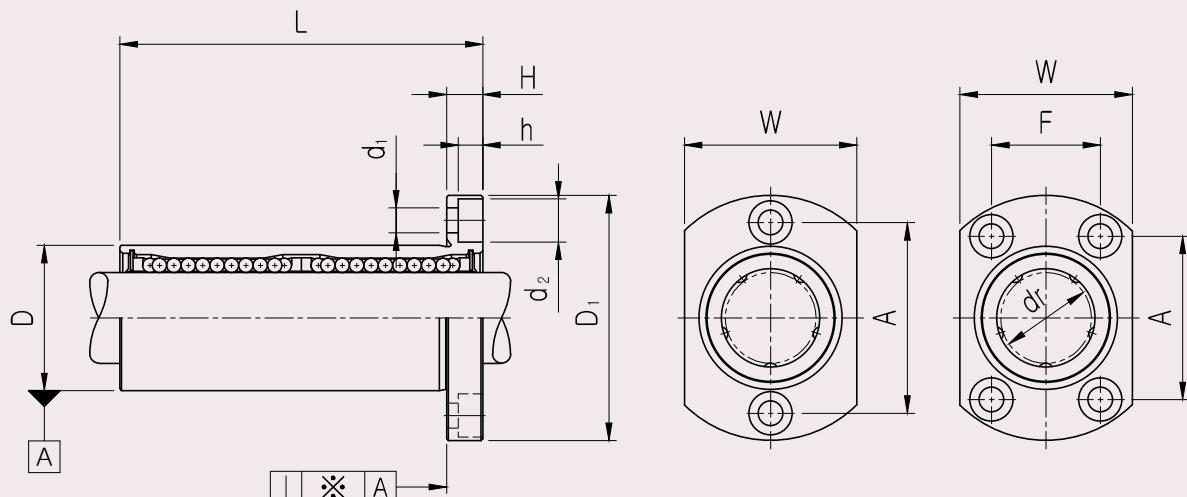
LMH FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D mm	L mm	D ₁ mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	H	W	A	F	d ₁	d ₂	h	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gt) ^{*2}		
		Resin	Steel												DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)				
LMH6UU	LMH6-A	6	0 -0.09	12	0 -0.011	19	0 -0.2	28	5 5 6 6 6 6 6 8 8	18	20	-	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	200	260	4	26.5
LMH8UU	LMH8-A	8		15	24	32		32		21	24	-	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	260	400	4	40
LMH10UU	LMH10-A	10		19	29	40		40		25	29	-	4.5	8.0	4.4	12	370	540	4	78
LMH12UU	LMH12-A	12		21	30	42		42		27	32	-	4.5	8.0	4.4	12	410	590	4	76
LMH13UU	LMH13-A	13		23	32	43		43		29	33	-	4.5	8.0	4.4	12	500	770	4	94
LMH16UU	LMH16-A	16		28	37	48		48		34	31	22	4.5	8.0	4.4	12	770	1170	5	134
LMH20UU	LMH20-A	20		32	42	54		54		38	36	24	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	860	1370	5	180
LMH25UU	LMH25-A	25		40	59	62		62		46	40	32	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	980	1560	6	340
LMH30UU		30		45	64	74		74		51	49	35	6.6	11.0	6.5	15	1560	2740	6	460

79

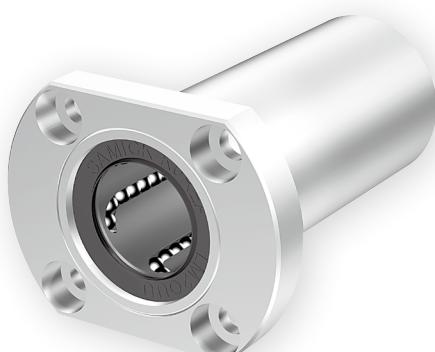
LMH

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
 In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
 Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMH12 = 410N
 100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMH12 = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMH_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

80

LMH-L

● Part Number Notation
LMH **20** **L** **UU** - **A** **N** **S**


- SAMICK Oval Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) ^{*1}

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

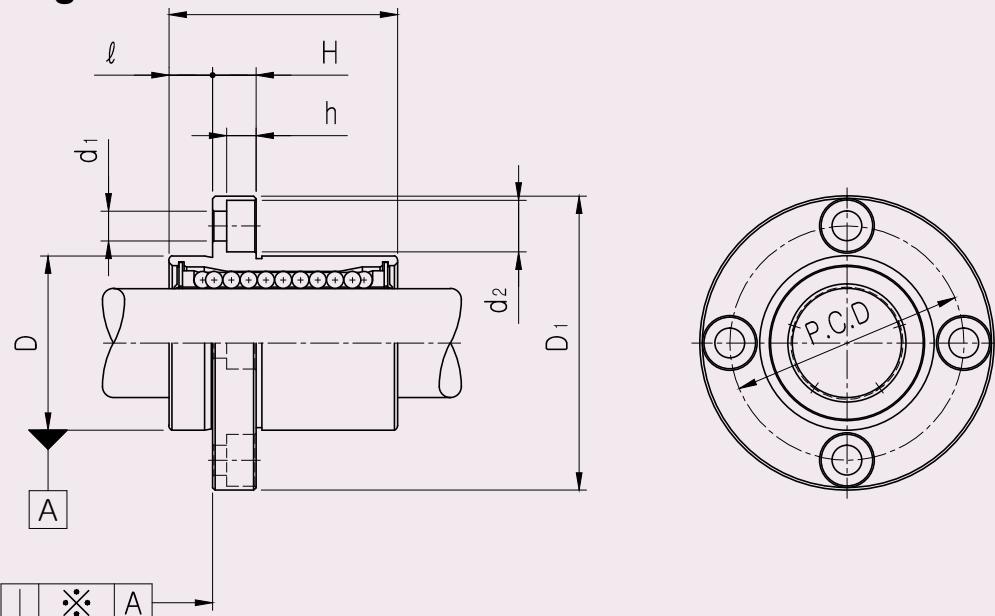
Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

^{*1} Steel retainer applicable from LMH6L to LMH25L only

LMH_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D _i		H	W	A	F	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS * ^{(μm)*}	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gt) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)								DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)			
LMH6LUU	LMH6L-A	6	0 -0.010	12	0 -0.013	35	0 -0.3 0 -0.2	28	0 -0.3 0 -0.2	5	18	20	-	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	320	520	4	31
LMH8LUU	LMH8L-A	8		15		45		32		5	21	24	-	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53
LMH10LUU	LMH10L-A	10		19		55		40		6	25	29	-	4.5	8.0	4.4	15	580	1100	4	105
LMH12LUU	LMH12L-A	12		21	0 -0.016	57		42		6	27	32	-	4.5	8.0	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100
LMH13LUU	LMH13L-A	13		23		61		43		6	29	33	-	4.5	8.0	4.4	15	810	1570	4	130
LMH16LUU	LMH16L-A	16		28		70		48		6	34	31	22	4.5	8.0	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187
LMH20LUU	LMH20L-A	20		32	0 -0.012	80		54		8	38	36	24	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1400	2750	5	260
LMH25LUU	LMH25L-A	25		40		112		62		8	46	40	32	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1560	3140	6	515
LMH30LUU		30		45		123		74		10	51	49	35	6.6	11.0	6.5	20	2490	5490	6	655

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMH12L = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMH12L = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMFP FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

82

LMFP

● Part Number Notation
LMFP **20** **UU** - **A** **N** **S**


- SAMICK Circular Pilot Flanged Linear Bushing

- Nominal Shaft Diameter

- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)*1

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

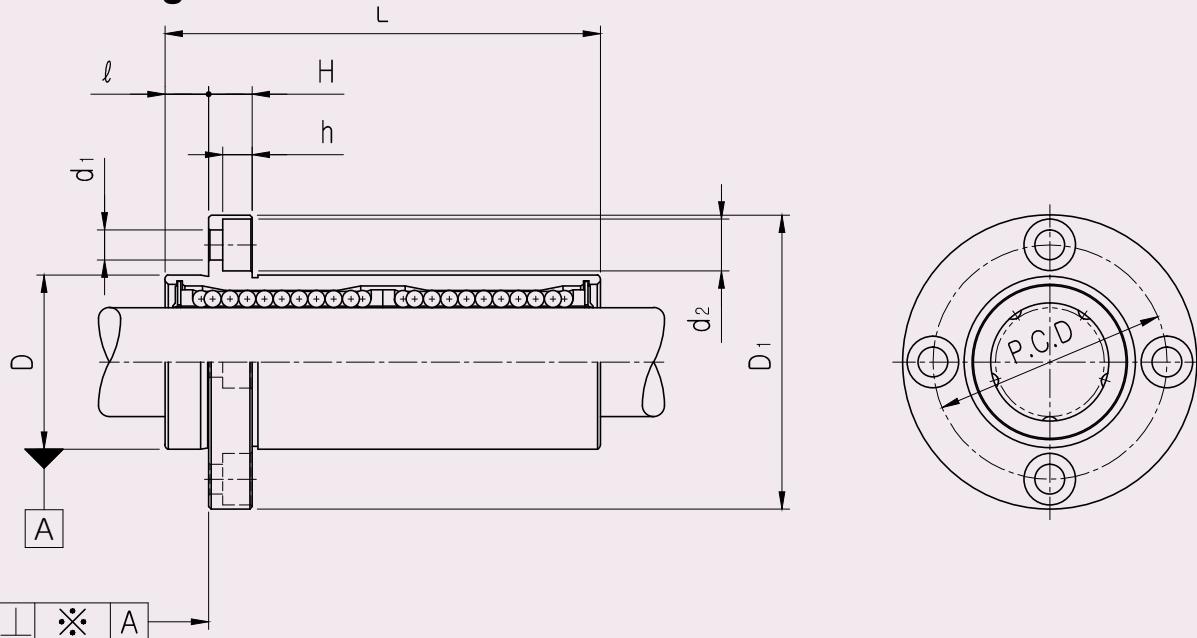
Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

*1 Steel retainer applicable from LMFP6 to LMFP25 only

LMFP FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		l	H	PCD	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS * (μm)*	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gt)* ²
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	DYNAMIC (C)* ¹	STATIC (Co)			
LMFP6UU	LMFP6-A	6		12	0 -0.011	19		28		5	5	20	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	200	260	4	26.5
LMFP8UU	LMFP8-A	8		15		24		32		5	5	24	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	260	400	4	40
LMFP10UU	LMFP10-A	10	0 -0.009	19		29		40		6	6	29	4.5	8	4.4	12	370	540	4	76
LMFP12UU	LMFP12-A	12		21	0 -0.013	30		42		6	6	32	4.5	8	4.4	12	410	590	4	78
LMFP13UU	LMFP13-A	13		23		32		43		6	6	33	4.5	8	4.4	12	500	770	4	94
LMFP16UU	LMFP16-A	16		28		37		48		6	6	38	4.5	8	4.4	12	770	1170	5	134
LMFP20UU	LMFP20-A	20		32		42		54		8	8	43	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	860	1370	5	180
LMFP25UU	LMFP25-A	25	0 -0.010	40	0 -0.016	59		62		8	8	51	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	980	1560	6	340
LMFP30UU		30		45		64		74		10	10	60	6.6	11	6.5	15	1560	2740	6	460
LMFP35UU		35		52		70		82		10	10	67	6.6	11	6.5	20	1660	3130	6	795
LMFP40UU		40	0 -0.012	60	0 -0.019	80		96		13	13	78	9	14	8.6	20	2150	4010	6	1054
LMFP50UU		50		80		100		116		13	13	98	9	14	8.6	20	3820	7930	6	2200
LMFP60UU		60	0 -0.015	90	0 -0.022	110		134		18	18	112	11	17.5	10.8	25	4700	9990	6	2960

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMFP12 = 410N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMFP12 = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMFP_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

84

LMFP-L

● Part Number Notation
LMFP **20** **L** **UU** - **A** **N** **S**

- SAMICK Circular Flanged Linear Bushing

- Nominal Shaft Diameter

- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)

- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) *1

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball



*1 Steel retainer applicable from LMFP6L to LMFP25L only

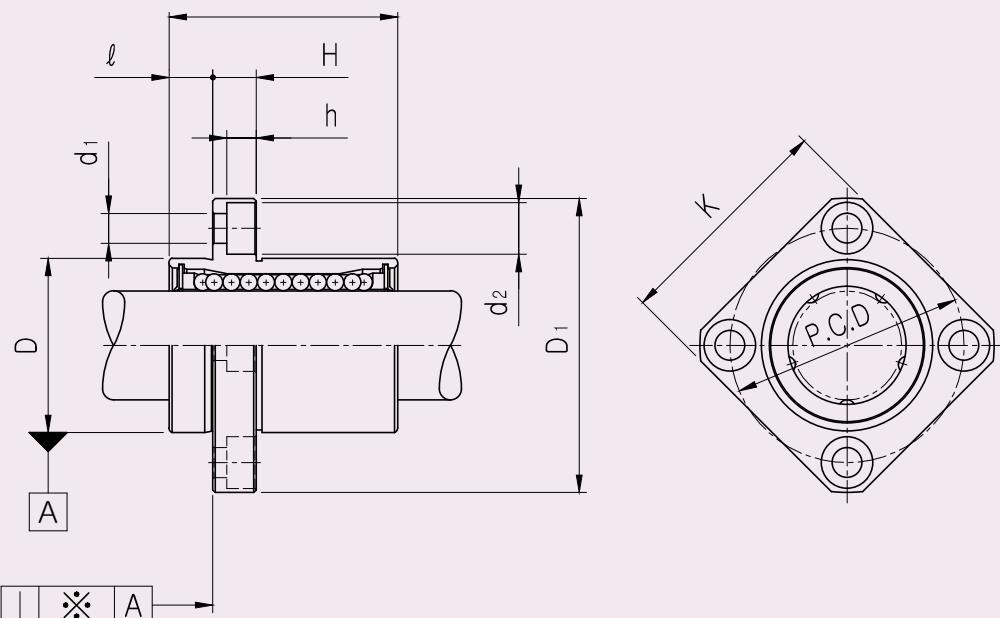
LMFP_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		l	H	PCD	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS * ^{(μm)*}	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gt) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)			
LMFP6LUU	LMFP6L-A	6	0 -0.010	12	0 -0.013	35	0 -0.3	28	0 -0.2	5	5	20	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	320	520	4	31
LMFP8LUU	LMFP8L-A	8		15		45		32		5	5	24	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53
LMFP10LUU	LMFP10L-A	10		19	0 -0.016	55		40		6	6	29	4.5	8	4.4	15	580	1100	4	105
LMFP12LUU	LMFP12L-A	12		21		57		42		6	6	32	4.5	8	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100
LMFP13LUU	LMFP13L-A	13		23	0 -0.016	61		43		6	6	33	4.5	8	4.4	15	810	1570	4	130
LMFP16LUU	LMFP16L-A	16		28		70		48		6	6	38	4.5	8	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187
LMFP20LUU	LMFP20L-A	20	0 -0.012	32	0 -0.019	80	0 -0.4	54	0 -0.3	8	8	43	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1400	2750	5	260
LMFP25LUU	LMFP25L-A	25		40		112		62		8	8	51	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1560	3140	6	515
LMFP30LUU		30		45	0 -0.022	123		74		10	10	60	6.6	11	6.5	20	2490	5490	6	655
LMFP35LUU		35	0 -0.015	52		135		82		10	10	67	6.6	11	6.5	25	2650	6470	6	970
LMFP40LUU		40		60	0 -0.022	154		96		13	13	78	9	14	8.6	25	3430	8040	6	1560
LMFP50LUU		50		80		192		116		13	13	98	9	14	8.6	25	6080	15900	6	3500
LMFP60LUU		60	0 -0.020	90	0 -0.025	211	0 -0.3	134		18	18	112	11	17.5	10.8	30	7650	20000	6	4500

85

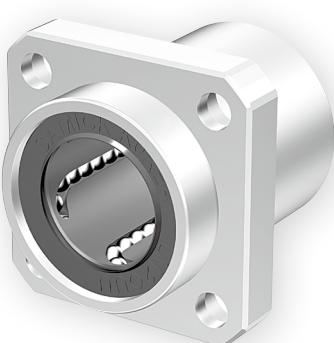
LMFP-L

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
 In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
 Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMFP12L = 650N
 100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMFP12L = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMKP FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

86

LMKP

● Part Number Notation
LMKP **20** **UU** - **A** **N** **S**


- SAMICK Square Pilot Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)*1

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

*1 Steel retainer applicable from LMKP6 to LMKP25 only

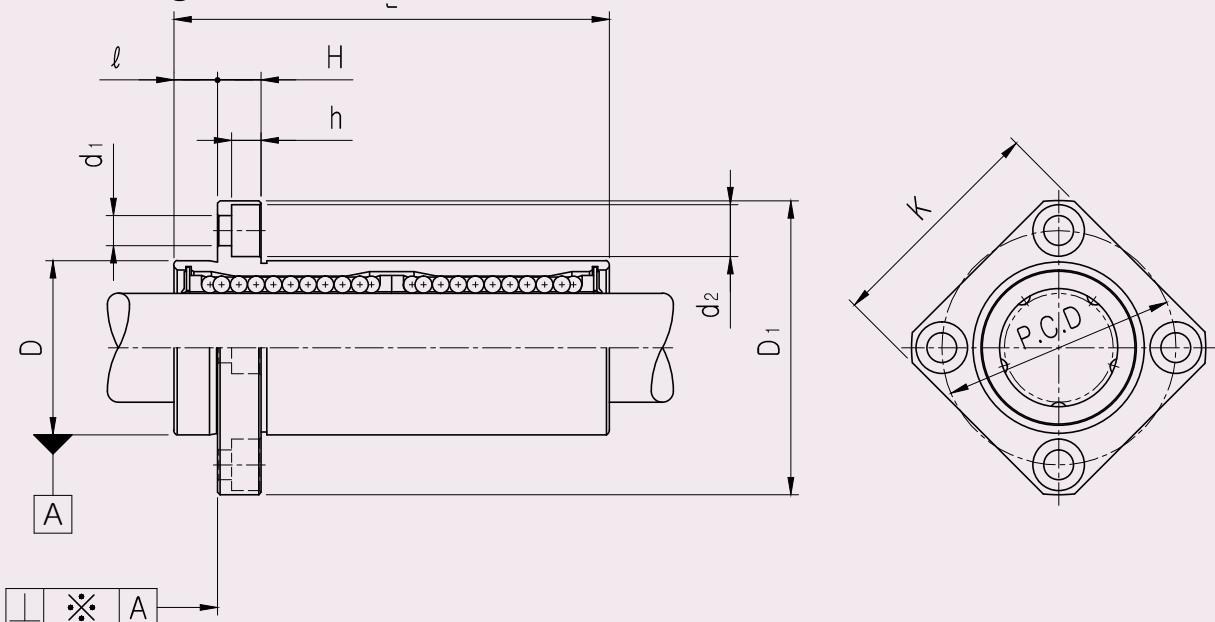
LMKP FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		l	H	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS*(μm)*	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g)* ²
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)										
LMKP6UU	LMKP6-A	6	0 -0.009	12	0 -0.011	19	0 -0.2	28	0 -0.2	5	5	20	22	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	200	260	4	26.5
LMKP8UU	LMKP8-A	8		15	24	32		5		5	5	24	25	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	260	400	4	40
LMKP10UU	LMKP10-A	10		19	29	40		6		6	6	29	30	4.5	8	4.4	12	370	540	4	76
LMKP12UU	LMKP12-A	12		21	30	42		6		6	6	32	32	4.5	8	4.4	12	410	590	4	78
LMKP13UU	LMKP13-A	13		23	32	43		6		6	6	33	34	4.5	8	4.4	12	500	770	4	94
LMKP16UU	LMKP16-A	16		28	37	48		6		6	6	38	37	4.5	8	4.4	12	770	1170	5	134
LMKP20UU	LMKP20-A	20		32	42	54		8		8	8	43	42	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	860	1370	5	180
LMKP25UU	LMKP25-A	25		40	59	62		8		8	8	51	50	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	980	1560	6	340
LMKP30UU		30		45	64	74		10		10	10	60	58	6.6	11	6.5	15	1560	2740	6	460
LMKP35UU		35		52	70	82		10		10	10	67	64	6.6	11	6.5	20	1660	3130	6	795
LMKP40UU		40	0 -0.012	60	80	96	0 -0.3	13	0 -0.3	13	13	78	75	9	14	8.6	20	2150	4010	6	1054
LMKP50UU		50		80	100	116		13		13	13	98	92	9	14	8.6	20	3820	7930	6	2200
LMKP60UU		60	0 -0.015	90	0 -0.022	110		18		18	18	112	106	11	17.5	10.8	25	4700	9990	6	2960

87

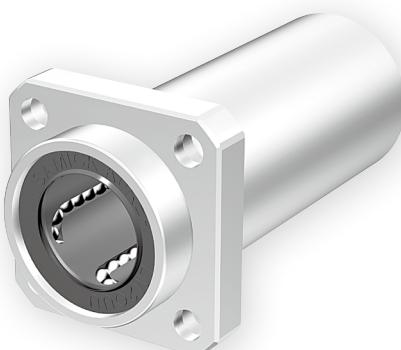
LMKP

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
 In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
 Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMKP12 = 410N
 100km basic dynamic load rating(C_{100}) of LMKP12 = $410/1.26 = 325.40$ N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMKP_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

88

LMKP-L

● Part Number Notation
LMKP **20** **L** **UU** - **A** **N** **S**


- SAMICK Square Flanged Linear Bushing

- Nominal Shaft Diameter

- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)

- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) ^{*1}

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

^{*1} Steel retainer applicable from LMKP6L to LMKP25L only

LMKP_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		l	H	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS *(μm)*	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g)* ²
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)			
LMKP6LUU	LMKP6L-A	6	0 -0.010	12	0 -0.013	35	0 -0.3	28	0 -0.2	5	5	20	22	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	320	520	4	31
LMKP8LUU	LMKP8L-A	8		15		45		32		5	5	24	25	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53
LMKP10LUU	LMKP10L-A	10		19		55		40		6	6	29	30	4.5	8	4.4	15	580	1100	4	105
LMKP12LUU	LMKP12L-A	12		21		57		42		6	6	32	32	4.5	8	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100
LMKP13LUU	LMKP13L-A	13		23		61		43		6	6	33	34	4.5	8	4.4	15	810	1570	4	130
LMKP16LUU	LMKP16L-A	16		28		70		48		6	6	38	37	4.5	8	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187
LMKP20LUU	LMKP20L-A	20		32		80		54		8	8	43	42	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1400	2750	5	260
LMKP25LUU	LMKP25L-A	25		40		112		62		8	8	51	50	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1560	3140	6	515
LMKP30LUU		30		45		123		74		10	10	60	58	6.6	11	6.5	20	2490	5490	6	655
LMKP35LUU		35		52		135		82		10	10	67	64	6.6	11	6.5	25	2650	6470	6	970
LMKP40LUU		40	0 -0.015	60	0 -0.022	154	0 -0.4	96	0 -0.3	13	13	78	75	9	14	8.6	25	3430	8040	6	1560
LMKP50LUU		50		80		192		116		13	13	98	92	9	14	8.6	25	6080	15900	6	3500
LMKP60LUU		60		90		211		134		18	18	112	106	11	17.5	10.8	30	7650	20000	6	4500

89

LMKP-L

★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km

In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26

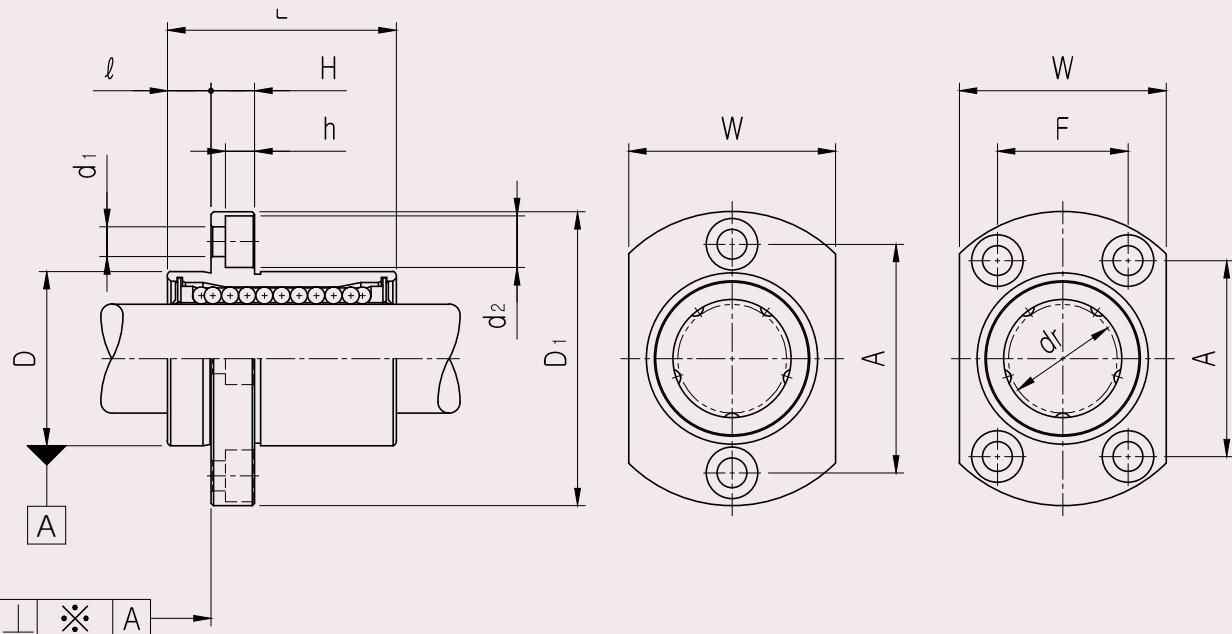
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMKP12L = 650N

100km basic dynamic load rating(C_{100}) of LMKP12L = $650/1.26 = 515.87N$

★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer

★3 Main unit : mm

★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMHP FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

90

LMHP

● Part Number Notation
LMHP **20** **UU** - **A** **N** **S**


- SAMICK Oval Pilot Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)*1

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

★1 Steel retainer applicable from LMHP6 to LMHP25 only

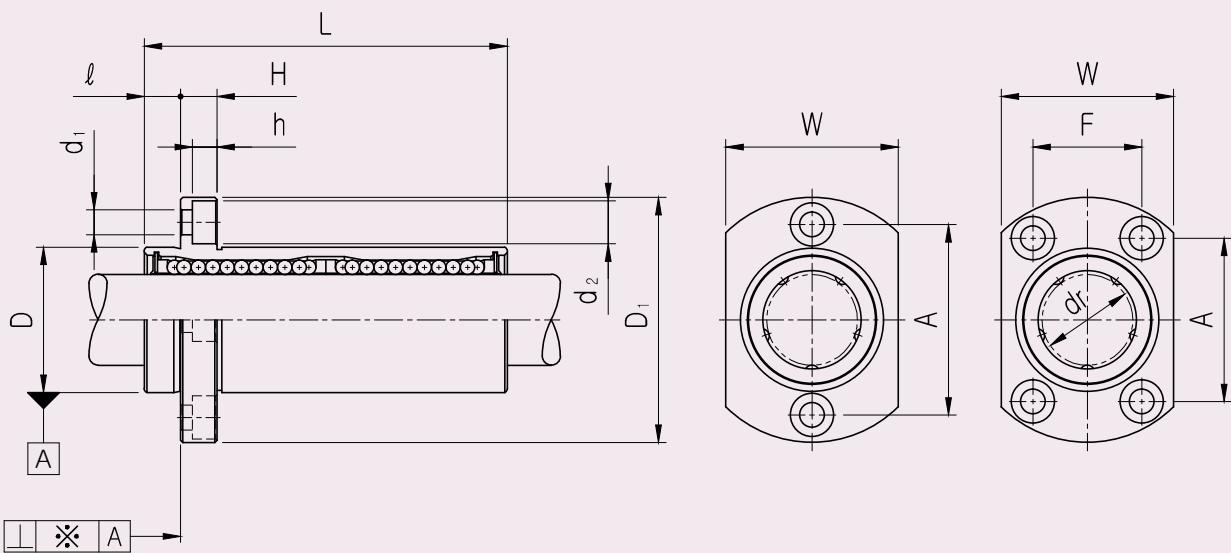
LMHP FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		l	H	W	A	F	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS * ^{(μm)*}	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)			
LMHP6UU	LMHP6-A	6	0 -0.009 -0.010	12	0 -0.011 -0.012	19	28	32	40	5	5	18	20		3.4	6.5	3.3	12	200	260	4	26.5
LMHP8UU	LMHP8-A	8		15		24				5	5	21	24		3.4	6.5	3.3	12	260	400	4	40
LMHP10UU	LMHP10-A	10		19		29				6	6	25	29		4.5	8	4.4	12	370	540	4	76
LMHP12UU	LMHP12-A	12		21	0 -0.2	30	42	43	48	6	6	27	32		4.5	8	4.4	12	410	590	4	78
LMHP13UU	LMHP13-A	13		23		32				6	6	29	33		4.5	8	4.4	12	500	770	4	94
LMHP16UU	LMHP16-A	16		28	0 -0.2	37	48	54	59	6	6	34	31	22	4.5	8	4.4	12	770	1170	5	134
LMHP20UU	LMHP20-A	20		32		42				8	8	38	36	24	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	860	1370	5	180
LMHP25UU	LMHP25-A	25		40		59				8	8	46	40	32	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	980	1560	6	340
LMHP30UU		30		45	0 -0.3	64	74	74	74	10	10	51	49	35	6.6	11	6.5	15	1560	2740	6	460

91

LMHP

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
 In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
 Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMHP12 = 410N
 100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMHP12 = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMHP_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

92

LMHP-L

● Part Number Notation
LMHP **20** **L** **UU** - **A** **N** **S**


- SAMICK Oval Flanged Linear Bushing

- Nominal Shaft Diameter

- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)

- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) ^{*1}

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

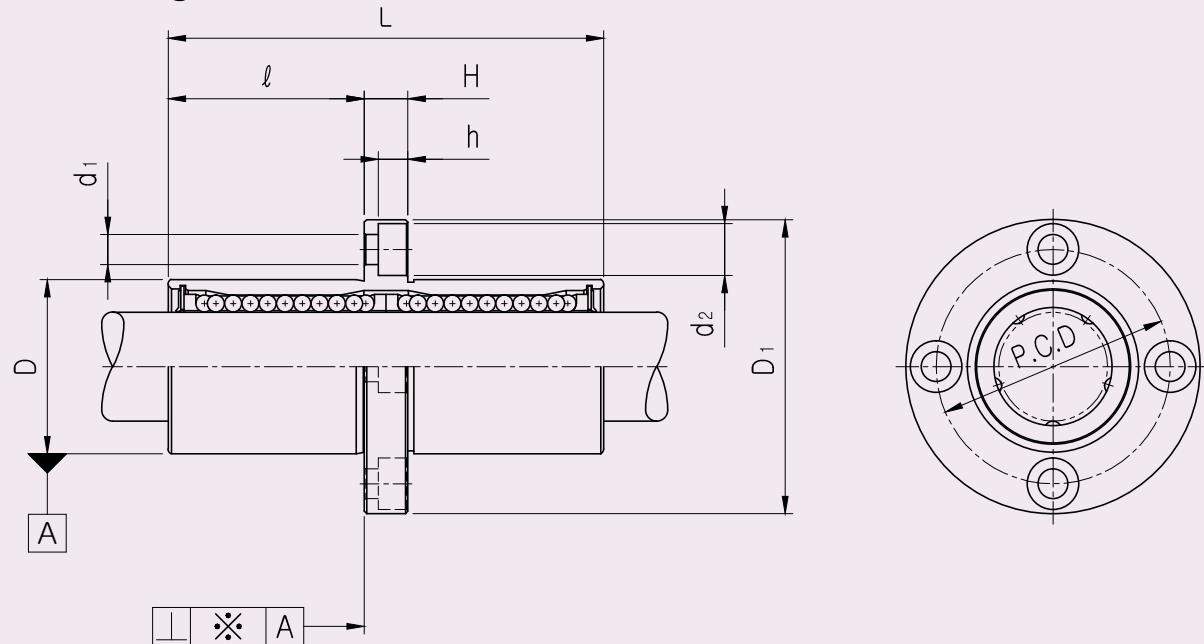
Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

^{*1} Steel retainer applicable from LMHP6L to LMHP25L only

LMHP_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁						BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g)* ²							
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	l	H	W	A	F	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS * (μm)*	DYNAMIC (C)* ¹	STATIC (Co)				
LMHP6LUU	LMHP6L-A	6	0 -0.010	12	0 -0.013	35	28	0 -0.2	5	5	5	18	20		3.4	6.5	3.3	15	320	520	4	31		
LMHP8LUU	LMHP8L-A	8		15		45				5	5	21	24		3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53		
LMHP10LUU	LMHP10L-A	10		19	0 -0.3	55	40			6	6	25	29		4.5	8	4.4	15	580	1100	4	105		
LMHP12LUU	LMHP12L-A	12		21		57				6	6	27	32		4.5	8	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100		
LMHP13LUU	LMHP13L-A	13		23		61				6	6	29	33		4.5	8	4.4	15	810	1570	4	130		
LMHP16LUU	LMHP16L-A	16		28	0 -0.19	70	48			6	6	34	31	22	4.5	8	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187		
LMHP20LUU	LMHP20L-A	20		32		80				8	8	38	36	24	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1400	2750	5	260		
LMHP25LUU	LMHP25L-A	25		40		112				8	8	46	40	32	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1560	3140	6	515		
LMHP30LUU		30		45		123				10	10	51	49	35	6.6	11	6.5	20	2940	5490	6	655		

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMHP12L = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMHP12L = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMFM FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

94

LMFM

● Part Number Notation
LMFM 20 UU - A N S


- SAMICK Circular Middle Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) ^{*1}

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

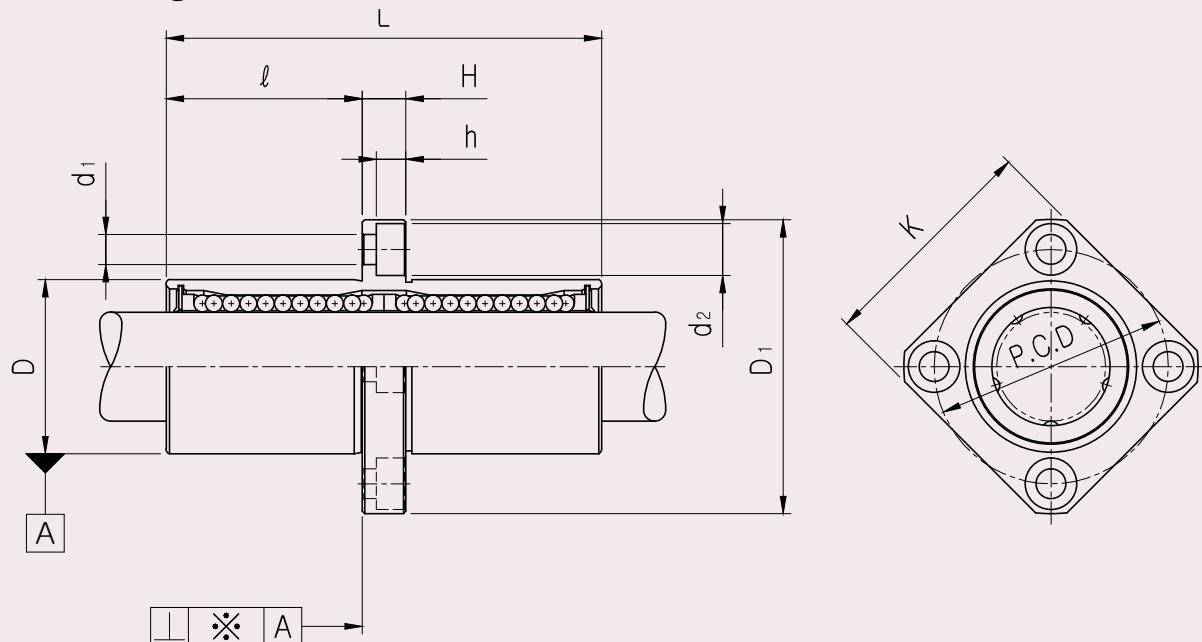
Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

^{*1} Steel retainer applicable from LMFM6 to LMFM25 only

LMFM FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING

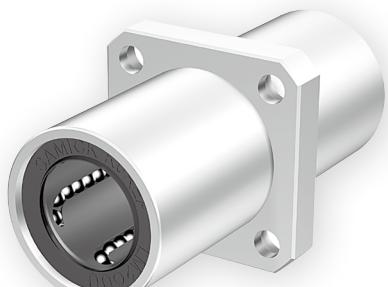
PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		l	H	PCD	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS * (μm)*	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gt)* ²
		Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)								DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)		
LMFM6UU	LMFM6-A	6	0 -0.010	12	0 -0.013	35	28	0 -0.2	15	5	20	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	320	520	4	31	
LMFM8UU	LMFM8-A	8		15		45			32	20	5	24	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53
LMFM10UU	LMFM10-A	10		19	0 -0.016	55	40		24.5	6	29	4.5	8	4.4	15	580	1100	4	105	
LMFM12UU	LMFM12-A	12		21		57			25.5	6	32	4.5	8	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100	
LMFM13UU	LMFM13-A	13		23	0 -0.018	61	43		27.5	6	33	4.5	8	4.4	15	810	1570	4	130	
LMFM16UU	LMFM16-A	16		28		70			32	6	38	4.5	8	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187	
LMFM20UU	LMFM20-A	20		32	0 -0.019	80	54		36	8	43	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1400	2750	5	260	
LMFM25UU	LMFM25-A	25		40		112			52	8	51	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1560	3140	6	515	
LMFM30UU		30		45	0 -0.022	123	74		56.5	10	60	6.6	11	6.5	20	2490	5490	6	655	
LMFM35UU		35		52		135			62.5	10	67	6.6	11	6.5	25	2650	6470	6	970	
LMFM40UU		40	0 -0.015	60	0 -0.022	154	96		70.5	13	78	9	14	8.6	25	3430	8040	6	1560	
LMFM50UU		50		80		192			89.5	13	98	9	14	8.6	25	6080	15900	6	3500	
LMFM60UU		60	0 -0.020	90	0 -0.025	211	134		96.5	18	112	11	17.5	10.8	30	7650	20000	6	4500	

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMFM12 = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMFM12 = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMKM FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

96

LMKM

● Part Number Notation
LMKM **20** **UU** - **A** **N** **S**


- SAMICK Square Middle Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) *1

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

★1 Steel retainer applicable from LMKM6 to LMKM25 only

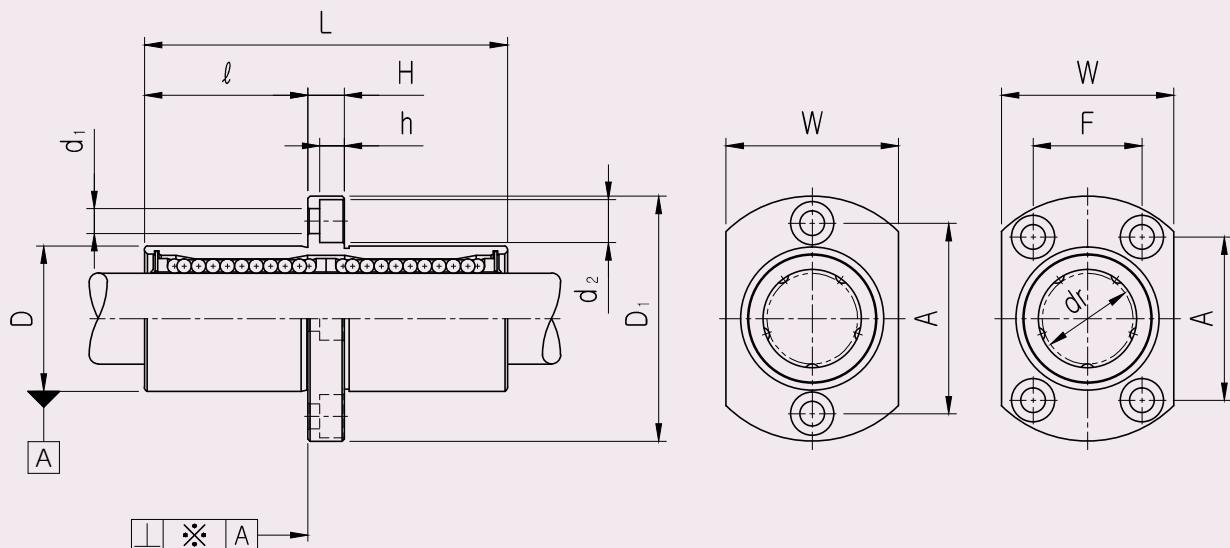
LMKM FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		l	H	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS*(μm)*	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g)* ²
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	mm	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	DYNAMIC (C)* ¹	STATIC (Co)			
LMKM6UU	LMKM6-A	6	0 -0.010	12	0 -0.013	35	0 -0.3	28	0 -0.2	15	5	20	22	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	320	520	4	31
LMKM8UU	LMKM8-A	8		15		45		32		20	5	24	25	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53
LMKM10UU	LMKM10-A	10		19		55		40		24.5	6	29	30	4.5	8	4.4	15	580	1100	4	105
LMKM12UU	LMKM12-A	12		21		57		42		25.5	6	32	32	4.5	8	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100
LMKM13UU	LMKM13-A	13		23		61		43		27.5	6	33	34	4.5	8	4.4	15	810	1570	4	130
LMKM16UU	LMKM16-A	16		28		70		48		32	6	38	37	4.5	8	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187
LMKM20UU	LMKM20-A	20		32		80		54		36	8	43	42	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1400	2750	5	260
LMKM25UU	LMKM25-A	25		40		112		62		52	8	51	50	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1560	3140	6	515
LMKM30UU		30		45		123		74		56.5	10	60	58	6.6	11	6.5	20	2490	5490	6	655
LMKM35UU		35		52		135		82		62.5	10	67	64	6.6	11	6.5	25	2650	6470	6	970
LMKM40UU		40	0 -0.015	60	0 -0.022	154	0 -0.4	96	0 -0.3	70.5	13	78	75	9	14	8.6	25	3430	8040	6	1560
LMKM50UU		50		80		192		116		89.5	13	98	92	9	14	8.6	25	6080	15900	6	3500
LMKM60UU		60		90		211		134		96.5	18	112	106	11	17.5	10.8	30	7650	20000	6	4500

97

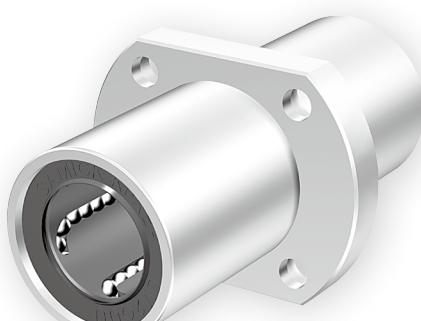
LMKM

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMKM12 = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMKM12 = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMHM FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

98

LMHM

● Part Number Notation
LMHM **20** **UU** - **A** **N** **S**


- SAMICK Oval Middle Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) ^{*1}

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

^{*1} Steel retainer applicable from LMHM6 to LMHM25 only

LMHM FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D	L	D ₁	l	H	W	A	F	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS * ^{(μm)*}	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g) ^{*2}			
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)		H	W	A	F	d ₁	d ₂	h	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)						
LMHM6UU	LMHM6-A	6	0 -0.010	12	0 -0.013	35	0 -0.3	28	0 -0.2	15	5	18	20	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	320	520	4	31	
LMHM8UU	LMHM8-A	8		15		45		32		20	5	21	24	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53	
LMHM10UU	LMHM10-A	10		19		55		40		24.5	6	25	29	4.5	8	4.4	15	580	1100	4	105	
LMHM12UU	LMHM12-A	12		21	0 -0.016	57		42		25.5	6	27	32	4.5	8	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100	
LMHM13UU	LMHM13-A	13		23		61		43		27.5	6	29	33	4.5	8	4.4	15	810	1570	4	130	
LMHM16UU	LMHM16-A	16		28		70		48		32	6	34	31	22	4.5	8	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187
LMHM20UU	LMHM20-A	20		32		80		54		36	8	38	36	24	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1400	2750	5	260
LMHM25UU	LMHM25-A	25		40	0 -0.019	112		62		52	8	46	40	32	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1560	3140	6	515
LMHM30UU		30		45		123		74		56.5	10	51	49	35	6.6	11	6.5	20	2490	5490	6	655

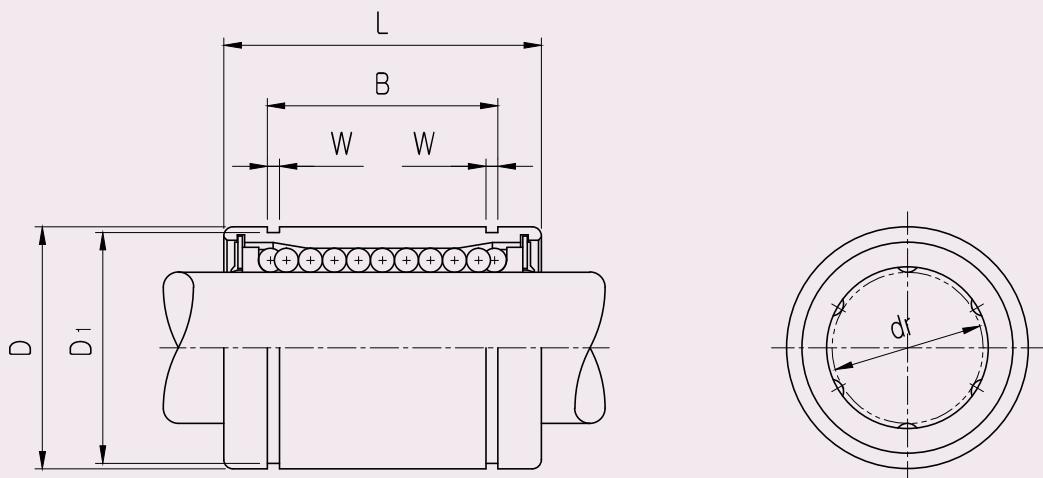
99

LMHM

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMHM12 = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMHM12 = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

101

EUROPEAN STANDARD LINEAR BUSHING(LME)

LME CLOSED LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

102

LME

● Part Number Notation
LME **20** **UU** - **A** **N** **S**


- European Standard Samick Linear Bushing

- Nominal Shaft Diameter

- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) *1

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

*1 Steel retainer applicable from LME8 to LME25 only

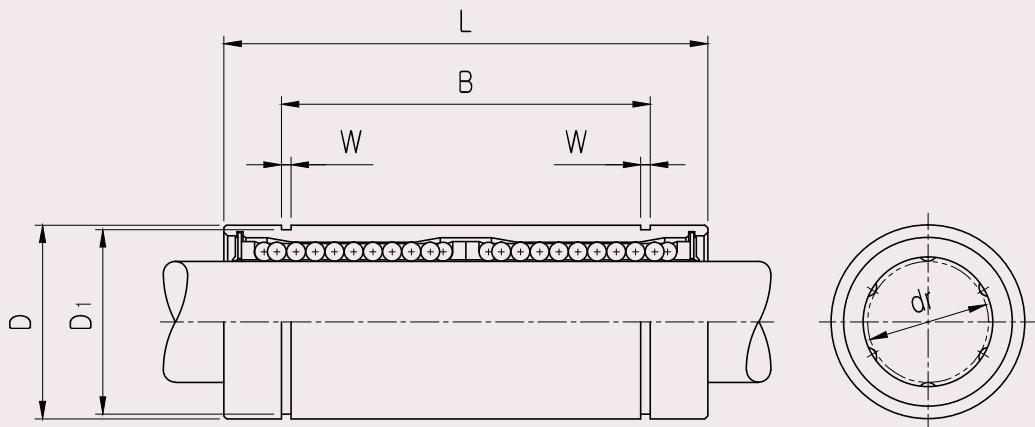
LME CLOSED LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L	B		W	D ₁	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEARANCE (mm)				mm	CLEARANCE (mm)			DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)		
LME5UU		5	+0.008 0	12	0 -0.008	22	14.5	16.5	1.1	11.5	200	260	4	12
LME8UU	LME8-A	8		16		25					1.1	15.2	260	400
LME12UU	LME12-A	12	+0.009 -0.001	22	0 -0.009	32	22.9	24.9	1.3	21	410	590	4	41
LME16UU	LME16-A	16		26		36					1.3	24.9	770	1170
LME20UU	LME20-A	20	+0.011 -0.001	32	0 -0.011	45	31.5	44.1	1.6	30.3	860	1370	5	91
LME25UU	LME25-A	25		40		58					1.85	37.5	980	1560
LME30UU		30	+0.013 -0.002	47	0 -0.013	68	52.1	60.6	1.85	44.5	1560	2740	6	325
LME40UU		40		62		80					2.15	59	2150	4010
LME50UU		50	+0.013 -0.002	75	0 -0.013	100	77.6	101.7	2.65	72	3820	7930	6	1130
LME60UU		60		90		125					3.15	86.5	4700	9990

103

LME

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
 In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
 Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LME12 = 410N
 100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LME12 = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LME_L LONG LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

104

LME-L

● Part Number Notation
LME **20** **L** **UU** - **A** **N** **S**


- European Standard Samick Linear Bushing

- Nominal Shaft Diameter

- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)

- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) *1

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

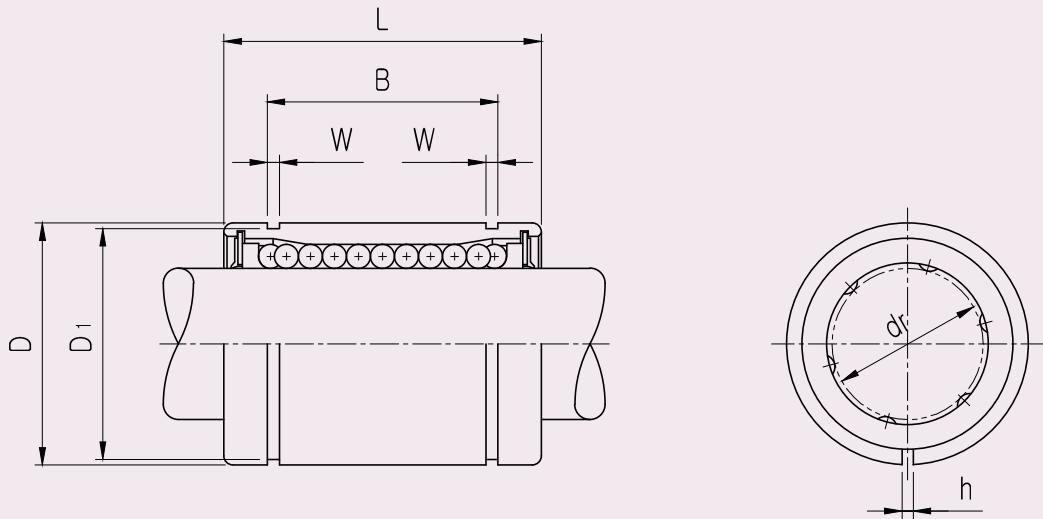
Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

*1 Steel retainer applicable from LME8L to LME25L only

LME_L LONG LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		B		W	D ₁	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gt) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEARANCE (mm)	mm	CLEARANCE (mm)	mm	CLEARANCE (mm)	mm	CLEARANCE (mm)			DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)		
LME8LUU	LME8L-A	8	+0.009 -0.001	16	0 -0.009	45	0 -0.3	33	0 -0.3	1.1	15.2	430	780	4	31
LME12LUU	LME12L-A	12		22	0 -0.011	57		45.8		1.3	21	650	1200	4	80
LME16LUU	LME16L-A	16	+0.011 -0.001	26	0 -0.011	70	49.8	61	1.3 1.6	24.9	1230	2350	5	145	
LME20LUU	LME20L-A	20		32		80				30.3	1400	2750	5	180	
LME25LUU	LME25L-A	25	+0.013 -0.002	40	0 -0.013	112	82 104.2	121.2 155.2	1.85 2.15 2.65	38	1560	3140	6	440	
LME30LUU		30		47		123				44.5	2490	5490	6	580	
LME40LUU		40	+0.016 -0.004	62	0 -0.015	154	0 -0.4	170	0 -0.4	59	3430	8040	6	1170	
LME50LUU		50		75		192				72	6080	15900	6	3100	
LME60LUU		60		90	0 -0.020	211				86.5	7650	20000	6	3500	

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
 In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
 Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LME12L = 650N
 100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LME12L = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LME_AJ ADJUSTABLE LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

106

LME-AJ

● Part Number Notation
LME **20** **UU** **AJ** - **A** **N** **S**


- European Standard Samick Linear Bushing

- Nominal Shaft Diameter

- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Linear Bushing Adjustable type

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) *1

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

*1 Steel retainer applicable from LME8AJ to LME25AJ only

LME_AJ ADJUSTABLE LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D ^{*4}		L		B		W	D ₁	h	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEARANCE (mm)			mm	CLEARANCE (mm)	mm	CLEARANCE (mm)				mm	CLEARANCE (mm)	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)
LME5UUAJ		5		12	0 -0.008	22		14.5		1.1	11.5	1	200	260	4	12
LME8UUAJ	LME8AJ-A	8		16	+0.008 0	25		16.5		1.1	15.2	1	260	400	4	20
LME12UUAJ	LME12AJ-A	12		22		32	0 -0.009	22.9	0 -0.2	1.3	21	1.5	410	590	4	41
LME16UUAJ	LME16AJ-A	16		26	+0.009 -0.001	36		24.9		1.3	24.9	1.5	770	1170	5	57
LME20UUAJ	LME20AJ-A	20		32		45		31.5		1.6	30.3	2	860	1370	5	91
LME25UUAJ	LME25AJ-A	25		40	+0.011 -0.001	58		44.1		1.85	37.5	2	980	1560	6	215
LME30UUAJ		30		47		68		52.1	0 -0.3	1.85	44.5	2	1560	2740	6	325
LME40UUAJ		40		62		80	0 -0.013	60.6		2.15	59	3	2150	4010	6	705
LME50UUAJ		50		75	+0.013 -0.002	100		77.6		2.65	72	3	3820	7930	6	1130
LME60UUAJ		60		90	0 -0.015	125	0 -0.4	101.7	0 -0.4	3.15	86.5	3	4700	9990	6	2220

107

LME-AJ

★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km

In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26

Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LME12AJ = 410N

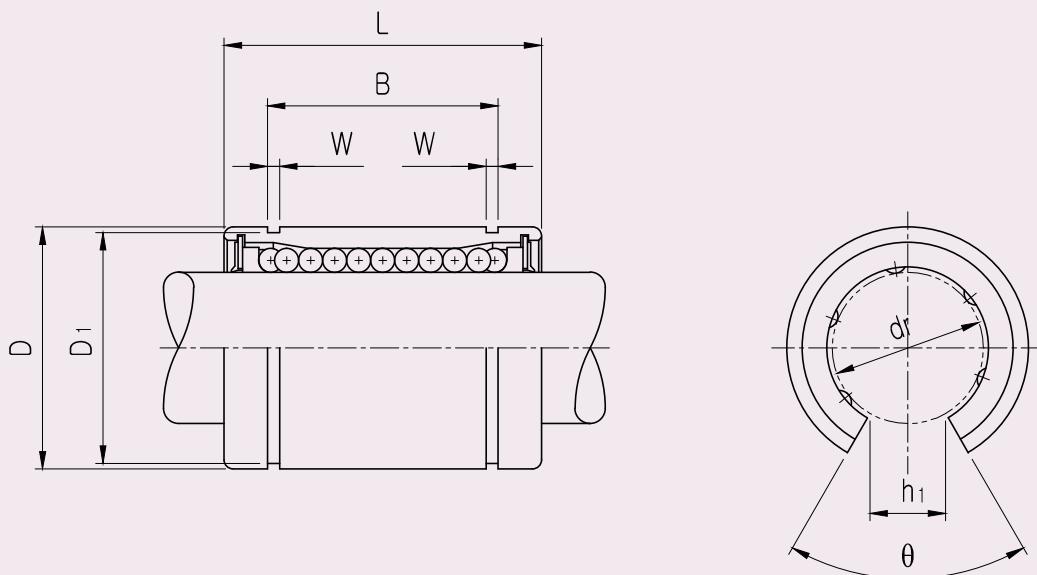
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LME12AJ = 410/1.26 = 325.40N

★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer

★3 Main unit : mm

★4 Outer diameter is the obtained value before the slotting process.

★5 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LME_OP OPEN LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

108

LME-OP

● Part Number Notation
LME **20** **UU** **OP** - **N** **S**


- European Standard Samick Linear Bushing

- Nominal Shaft Diameter

- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Linear Bushing Open type

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

LME_OP OPEN LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER	WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D ^{*4}		L		B		W	D ₁	h	θ	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}
	Resin	dr. (mm)	CLEARANCE (mm)	mm	CLEARANCE (mm)	mm	CLEARANCE (mm)	mm	CLEARANCE (mm)				DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)		
LME12UUOP	12	+0.008 0	22	0 -0.009	32	0 -0.2	22.9	0 -0.2	1.3	21	7.5	78°	410	590	3	41
LME16UUOP	16	+0.009	26		36		24.9		1.3	24.9	10	78°	770	1170	4	57
LME20UUOP	20	-0.001	32	0 -0.011	45	0 -0.3	31.5	0 -0.3	1.6	30.3	10	60°	860	1370	4	91
LME25UUOP	25	+0.011	40		58		44.1		1.85	37.5	12.5	60°	980	1560	5	215
LME30UUOP	30	-0.0011	47		68		52.1		1.85	44.5	12.5	50°	1560	2740	5	325
LME40UUOP	40	+0.013 -0.002	62		80		60.6		2.15	59	16.8	50°	2150	4010	5	705
LME50UUOP	50		75		100		77.6		2.65	72	21	50°	3820	7930	5	1130
LME60UUOP	60		90	0 -0.015	125	0 -0.4	101.7	0 -0.4	3.15	86.5	27.2	54°	4700	9990	5	2220

★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km

In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26

Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LME12OP = 410N

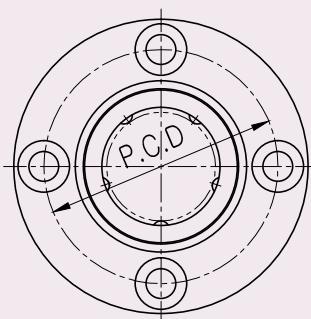
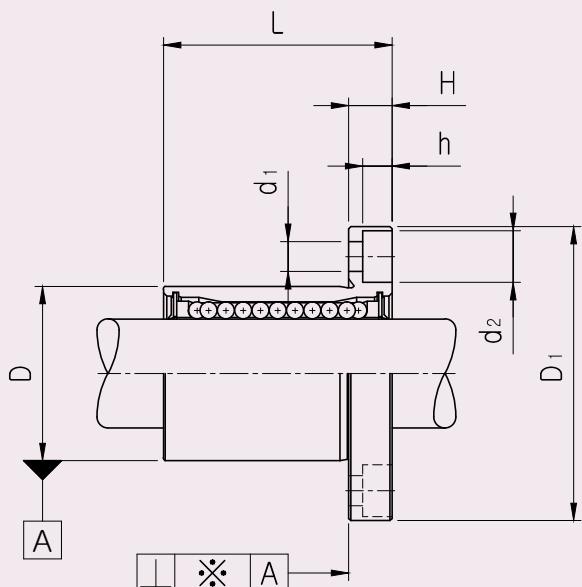
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LME12OP = 410/1.26 = 325.40N

★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer

★3 Main unit : mm

★4 Outer diameter is the obtained value before the slotting process.

★5 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMEF FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

110

LMEF

● Part Number Notation
LMEF 20 UU - A N S


- European Standard Samick Circular Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)*1

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

★1 Steel retainer applicable from LMEF8 to LMEF25 only

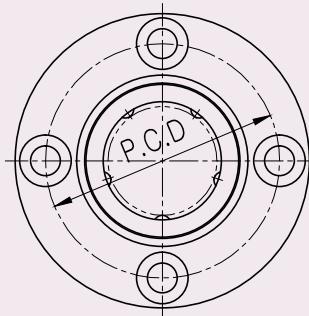
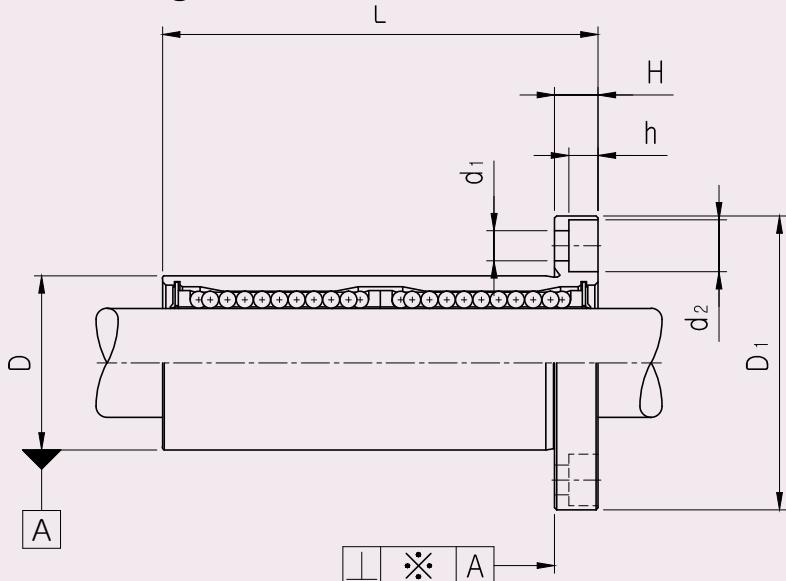
LMEF FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		B		H	PCD	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS * ^{(μm)*}	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)								
LMEF8UU	LMEF8-A	8	+0.008 0	16	0 -0.008	25	0 -0.2	32	0 -0.2	5	24	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	260	400	4	44
LMEF12UU	LMEF12-A	12		22	0 -0.009	32		42		6	32	4.5	8	4.4	12	410	590	4	86
LMEF16UU	LMEF16-A	16	+0.009 -0.001	26	0 -0.009	36		46		6	36	4.5	8	4.4	12	770	1170	5	120
LMEF20UU	LMEF20-A	20		32		45		54		8	43	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	860	1370	5	184
LMEF25UU	LMEF25-A	25	+0.011 -0.001	40	0 -0.011	58	0 -0.3	62	0 -0.3	8	51	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	980	1560	6	335
LMEF30UU		30		47	68	76		10		62	6.6	11	6.5	15	1560	2740	6	545	
LMEF40UU		40	+0.013 -0.002	62	0 -0.013	80		98		13	80	9	14	8.6	20	2150	4010	6	1185
LMEF50UU		50		75	100	112		13		94	9	14	8.6	20	3820	7930	6	1730	
LMEF60UU		60		90	0 -0.015	125	0 -0.4	134		18	112	11	17.5	10.8	25	4700	9990	6	3180

111

LMEF

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
 In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
 Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMEF12 = 410N
 100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMEF12 = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMEF_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

112

LMEF-L

● Part Number Notation
LMEF 20 L UU - A N S


- European Standard Samick Circular Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) ^{*1}

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

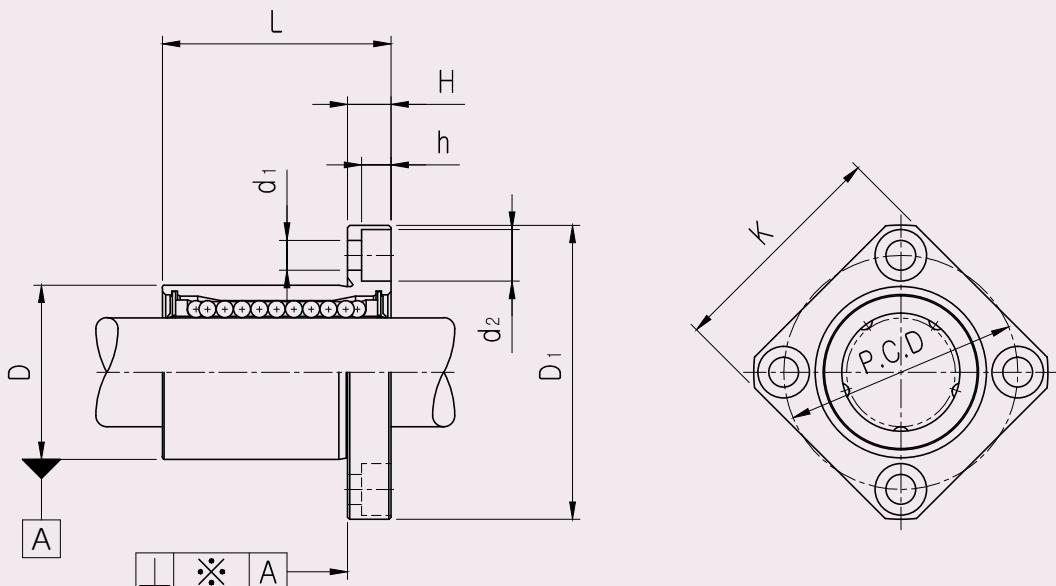
Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

^{*1} Steel retainer applicable from LMEF8L to LMEF25L only

LMEF_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING

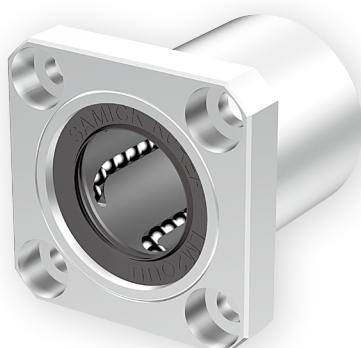
PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		B		H	PCD	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS * $(\mu\text{m})^*$	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)								
LMEF8LUU	LMEF8L-A	8	+0.009 -0.001	16	0 -0.009	45		32		5	24	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53
LMEF12LUU	LMEF12L-A	12		22	0	57		42		6	32	4.5	8	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100
LMEF16LUU	LMEF16L-A	16	+0.011 -0.001	26	-0.011	70		46		6	36	4.5	8	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187
LMEF20LUU	LMEF20L-A	20		32		80		54		8	43	5.5	9.5	5.4	17	1400	2750	5	260
LMEF25LUU	LMEF25L-A	25	+0.013 -0.002	40	0 -0.013	112		62		8	51	5.5	9.5	5.4	17	1560	3140	6	515
LMEF30LUU		30		47		123		76		10	62	6.6	11	6.5	17	2490	5490	6	655
LMEF40LUU		40		62	0	154		98		13	80	9	14	8.6	20	3430	8040	6	1560
LMEF50LUU		50	+0.016 -0.004	75	-0.015	192		112		13	94	9	14	8.6	20	6080	15900	6	3500
LMEF60LUU		60		90	0 -0.020	211		134		18	112	11	17.5	10.8	30	7650	20000	6	4500

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMEF12L = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C_{100}) of LMEF12L = $650/1.26 = 515.87N$
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMEK FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

114

LMEK

● Part Number Notation
LMEK 20 UU - A N S


- European Standard Samick Square Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) ^{*1}

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

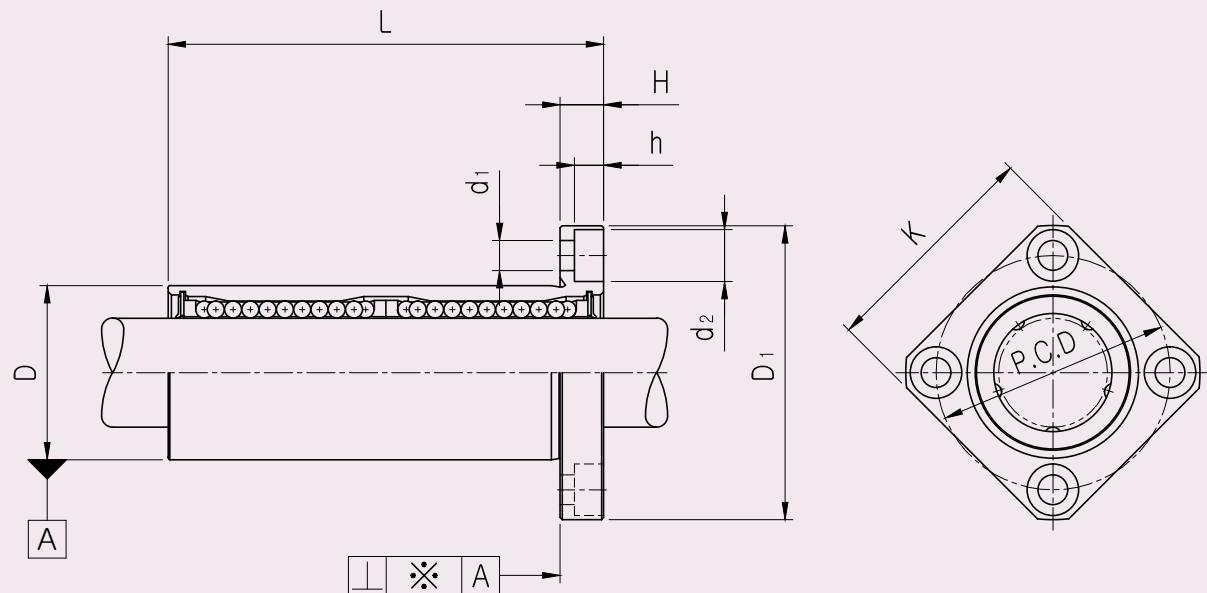
Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

^{*1} Steel retainer applicable from LMEK8 to LMEK25 only

LMEK FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING

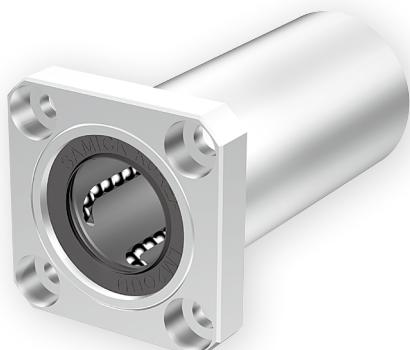
PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		H	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS * ^{(μm)*}	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gt) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)							DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)			
LMEK8	LMEK8-A	8	+0.008 0	16	0 -0.008	25		32		5	24	25	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	260	400	4	44
LMEK12	LMEK12-A	12		22	0	32		42		6	32	32	4.5	8	4.4	12	410	590	4	86
LMEK16	LMEK16-A	16	+0.009 -0.001	26	-0.009	36		46		6	36	35	4.5	8	4.4	12	770	1170	5	120
LMEK20	LMEK20-A	20		32		45		54		8	43	42	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	860	1370	5	184
LMEK25	LMEK25-A	25	+0.011 -0.001	40	0 -0.011	58		62		8	51	50	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	980	1560	6	335
LMEK30		30		47		68		76		10	62	60	6.6	11	6.5	15	1560	2740	6	545
LMEK40		40		62	0 -0.013	80		98		13	80	75	9	14	8.6	20	2150	4010	6	1185
LMEK50		50	+0.013 -0.002	75	-0.013	100		112		13	94	88	9	14	8.6	20	3820	7930	6	1730
LMEK60		60		90	0 -0.015	125	0 -0.4	134		18	112	106	11	17.5	10.8	25	4700	9990	6	3180

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
 In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
 Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMEK12 = 410N
 100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMEK12 = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMEK_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

116

LMEK-L

● Part Number Notation
LMEK 20 L UU - A N S


- European Standard Samick Square Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) *1

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

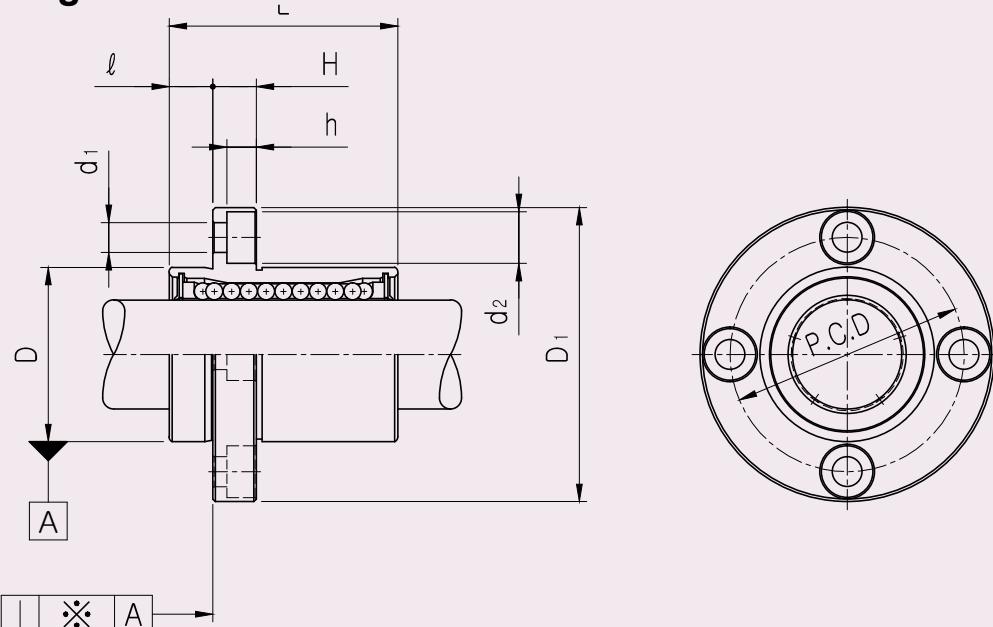
Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

★1 Steel retainer applicable from LMEK8L to LMEK25L only

LMEK_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		H	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS * ^{(μm)*}	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)			
LMEK8LUU	LMEK8L-A	8	+0.009 -0.001	16	0 -0.009	45		32		5	24	25	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53
LMEK12LUU	LMEK12L-A	12		22	0 -0.011	57		42		6	32	32	4.5	8	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100
LMEK16LUU	LMEK16L-A	16	+0.011 -0.001	26	0 -0.011	70		46		6	36	35	4.5	8	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187
LMEK20LUU	LMEK20L-A	20		32		80		54		8	43	42	5.5	9.5	5.4	17	1400	2750	5	260
LMEK25LUU	LMEK25L-A	25	+0.013 -0.002	40	0 -0.013	112		62		8	51	50	5.5	9.5	5.4	17	1560	3140	6	515
LMEK30LUU		30		47		123		76		10	62	60	6.6	11	6.5	17	2490	5490	6	655
LMEK40LUU		40	+0.016 -0.004	62	0 -0.015	154		98		13	80	75	9	14	8.6	20	3430	8040	6	1560
LMEK50LUU		50		75		192		112		13	94	88	9	14	8.6	20	6080	15900	6	3500
LMEK60LUU		60		90	0 -0.020	211		134		18	112	106	11	17.5	10.8	30	7650	20000	6	4500

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMEK12 = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMEK12 = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMEFP FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

118

LMEFP

● Part Number Notation
LMEFP **20** **UU** - **A** **N** **S**


- European Standard Samick Circular Pilot Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) ^{*1}

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

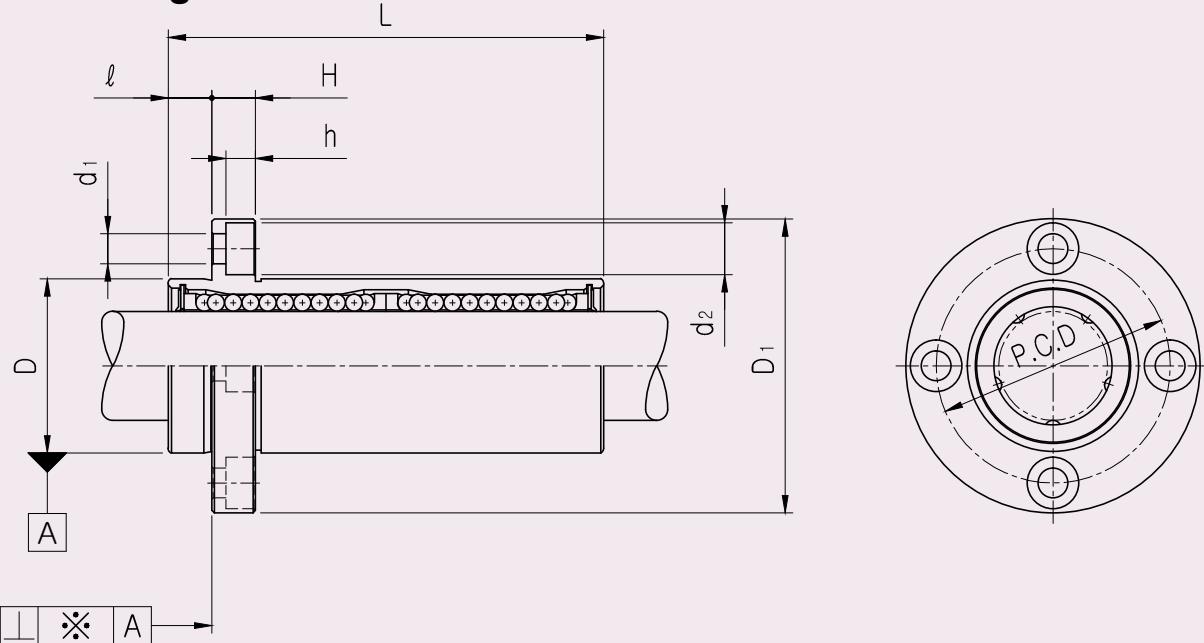
Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

^{*1} Steel retainer applicable from LMEFP8 to LMEFP25 only

LMEFP FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		l	H	PCD	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS * ^{(μm)*}	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gt) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)			
LMEFP8UU	LMEFP8-A	8	+0.008	16	0 -0.008	25		32		5	5	24	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	260	400	4	44
LMEFP12UU	LMEFP12-A	12	0	22	0 -0.009	32		42		6	6	32	4.5	8	4.4	12	410	590	4	86
LMEFP16UU	LMEFP16-A	16	+0.009	26	0 -0.001	36		46		6	6	36	4.5	8	4.4	12	770	1170	5	120
LMEFP20UU	LMEFP20-A	20	-0.001	32		45		54		8	8	43	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	860	1370	5	184
LMEFP25UU	LMEFP25-A	25	+0.011	40	0 -0.011	58		62		8	8	51	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	980	1560	6	335
LMEFP30UU		30	-0.001	47		68		76		10	10	62	6.6	11	6.5	15	1560	2740	6	545
LMEFP40UU		40		62	0 -0.013	80		98		13	13	80	9	14	8.6	20	2150	4010	6	1185
LMEFP50UU		50	+0.013	75	0 -0.002	100		112		13	13	94	9	14	8.6	20	3820	7930	6	1730
LMEFP60UU		60	-0.002	90	0 -0.015	125	0 -0.4	134		18	18	112	11	17.5	10.8	25	4700	9990	6	3180

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
 In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
 Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMEFP12 = 410N
 100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMEFP12 = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMEFP_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

120

LMEFP-L

● Part Number Notation
LMEFP **20** **L** **UU** - **A** **N** **S**


- European Standard Samick Circular Pilot Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) *1

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

*1 Steel retainer applicable from LMEFP8L to LMEFP25L only

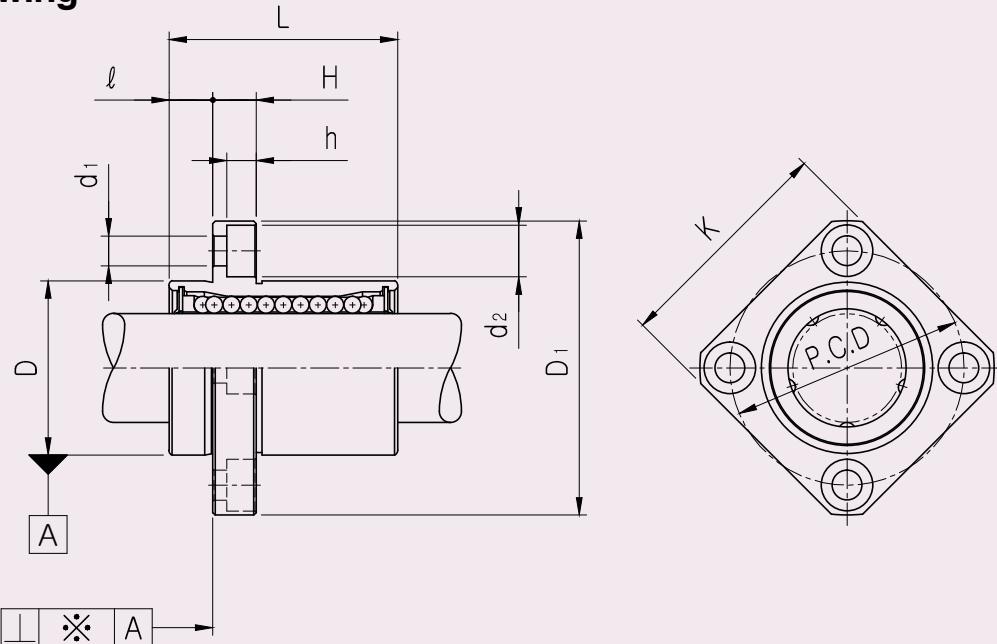
LMEFP_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		l	H	PCD	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS *{μm}* ¹	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g) ²
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	l	H	PCD	d ₁	d ₂	h	DYNAMIC (C) ¹	STATIC (Co)			
LMEFP8LUU	LMEFP8L-A	8	+0.009 -0.001	16	0 -0.009	45		32		5	5	24	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53
LMEFP12LUU	LMEFP12L-A	12		22	0 -0.011	57	0 -0.3	42		6	6	32	4.5	8	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100
LMEFP16LUU	LMEFP16L-A	16	+0.011 -0.001	26	0 -0.013	70	0 -0.2	46		6	6	36	4.5	8	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187
LMEFP20LUU	LMEFP20L-A	20		32		80		54		8	8	43	5.5	9.5	5.4	17	1400	2750	5	260
LMEFP25LUU	LMEFP25L-A	25	+0.013 -0.002	40	0 -0.013	112		62		8	8	51	5.5	9.5	5.4	17	1560	3140	6	515
LMEFP30LUU		30		47		123		76		10	10	62	6.6	11	6.5	17	2490	5490	6	655
LMEFP40LUU		40		62	0 -0.15	154	0 -0.4	98		13	13	80	9	14	8.6	20	3430	8040	6	1560
LMEFP50LUU		50	+0.016 -0.004	75		192		112		13	13	94	9	14	8.6	20	6080	15900	6	3500
LMEFP60LUU		60		90	0 -0.020	211		134		18	18	112	11	17.5	10.8	30	7650	20000	6	4500

121

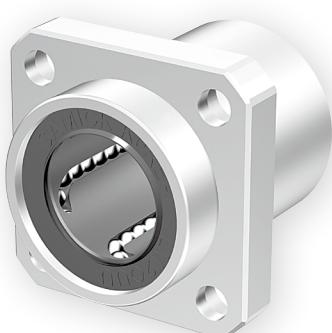
LMEFP-L

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMEFP12L = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMEFP12L = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMEKP FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

122

LMEKP

● Part Number Notation
LMEKP **20** **UU** - **A** **N** **S**


- European Standard Samick Squared Pilot Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) ^{*1}

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

^{*1} Steel retainer applicable from LMEKP8 to LMEFP25 only

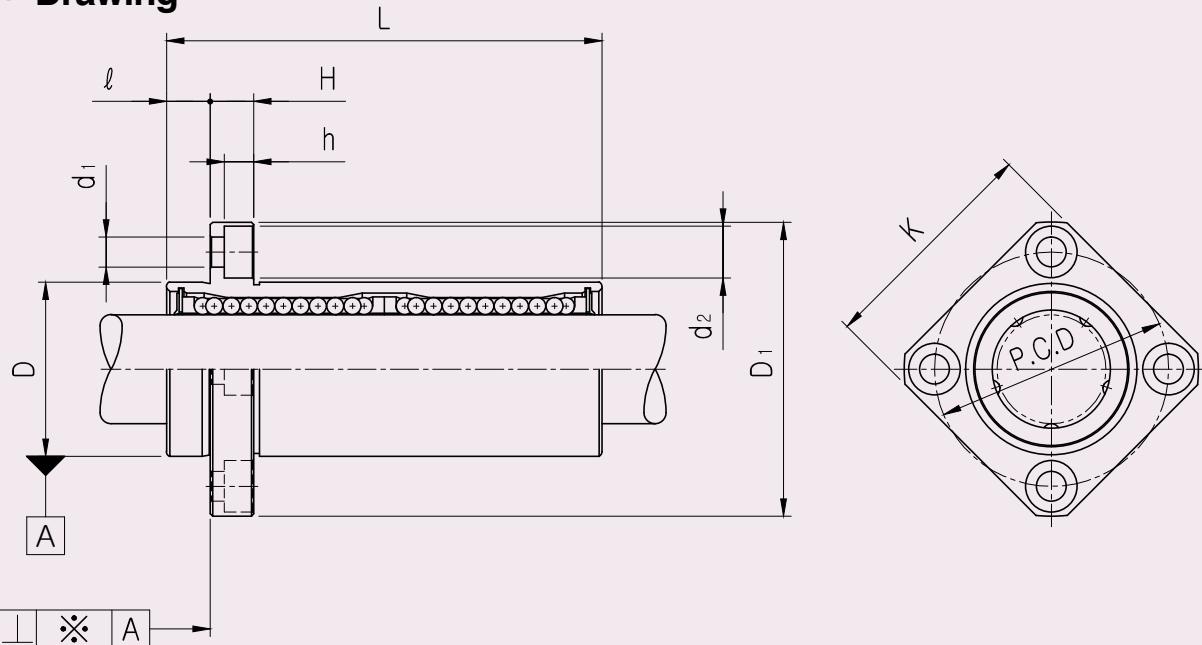
LMEKP FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		l	H	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS *(μm)*	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g)* ²
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)			
LMEKP8UU	LMEKP8-A	8	+0.008 0	16	0 -0.008	25		32		5	5	24	25	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	260	400	4	44
LMEKP12UU	LMEKP12-A	12		22	0 -0.009	32		42		6	6	32	32	4.5	8	4.4	12	410	590	4	86
LMEKP16UU	LMEKP16-A	16	+0.009 -0.001	26		36		46		6	6	36	35	4.5	8	4.4	12	770	1170	5	120
LMEKP20UU	LMEKP20-A	20		32		45		54		8	8	43	42	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	860	1370	5	184
LMEKP25UU	LMEKP25-A	25	+0.011 -0.001	40	0 -0.011	58		62		8	8	51	50	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	980	1560	6	335
LMEKP30UU		30		47		68		76		10	10	62	60	6.6	11	6.5	15	1560	2740	6	545
LMEKP40UU		40		62	0 -0.013	80		98		13	13	80	75	9	14	8.6	20	2150	4010	6	1185
LMEKP50UU		50	+0.013 -0.002	75	0 -0.013	100		112		13	13	94	88	9	14	8.6	20	3820	7930	6	1730
LMEKP60UU		60		90	0 -0.015	125	0 -0.4	134		18	18	112	106	11	17.5	10.8	25	4700	9990	6	3180

123

LMEKP

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMEKP12 = 410N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMEKP12 = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMEKP_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

124

LMEKP-L

● Part Number Notation
LMEKP **20** **L** **UU** - **A** **N** **S**


- European Standard Samick Square Pilot Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) *1

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

★1 Steel retainer applicable from LMEKP8L to LMEKP25L only

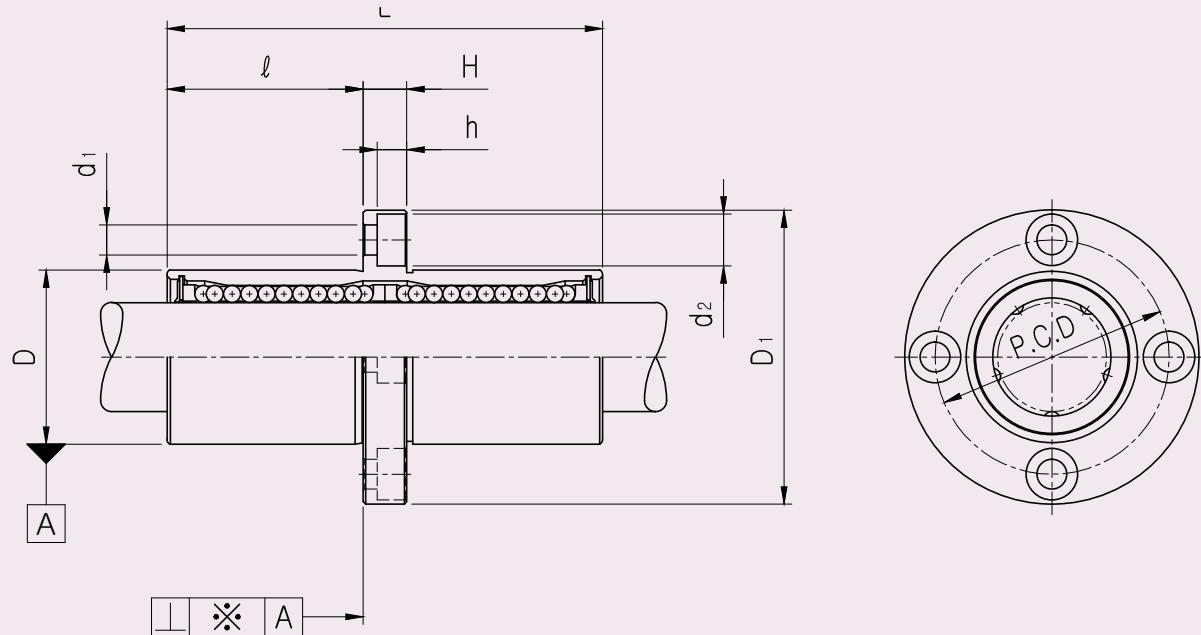
LMEKP_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		l	H	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS *(μm)*	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g)* ²
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)			
LMEKP8LUU	LMEKP8L-A	8	+0.009 -0.001	16	0 -0.009	45		32		5	5	24	25	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53
LMEKP12LUU	LMEKP12L-A	12		22	0 -0.011	57	0 -0.3	42		6	6	32	32	4.5	8	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100
LMEKP16LUU	LMEKP16L-A	16	+0.011 -0.001	26		70		46		6	6	36	35	4.5	8	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187
LMEKP20LUU	LMEKP20L-A	20		32		80		54		8	8	43	42	5.5	9.5	5.4	17	1400	2750	5	260
LMEKP25LUU	LMEKP25L-A	25	+0.013 -0.002	40	0 -0.013	112		62		8	8	51	50	5.5	9.5	5.4	17	1560	3140	6	515
LMEKP30LUU		30		47		123		76		10	10	62	60	6.6	11	6.5	17	2490	5490	6	655
LMEKP40LUU		40		62	0 -0.15	154	0 -0.4	98		13	13	80	75	9	14	8.6	20	3430	8040	6	1560
LMEKP50LUU		50	+0.016 -0.004	75		192		112		13	13	94	88	9	14	8.6	20	6080	15900	6	3500
LMEKP60LUU		60		90	0 -0.020	211		134		18	18	112	106	11	17.5	10.8	30	7650	20000	6	4500

125

LMEKP-L

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMEKP12L = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMEKP12L = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMEFM FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

126

LMEFM

● Part Number Notation
LMEFM 20 UU - A N S


- European Standard Samick Circular Middle Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)*1

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

★1 Steel retainer applicable from LMEFM8 to LMEFM25 only

LMEFM FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		l	H	PCD	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS * (μm)*		BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g)* ²
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	DYNAMIC (C)*	STATIC (Co)										
LMEFM8UU	LMEFM8-A	8	+0.009 -0.001	16	0 -0.009	45	0 -0.3	32	0 -0.2	20	5	24	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53	
LMEFM12UU	LMEFM12-A	12		22	0 -0.011	57		42		25.5	6	32	4.5	8	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100	
LMEFM16UU	LMEFM16-A	16	+0.011 -0.001	26	-0.011	70		46		32	6	36	4.5	8	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187	
LMEFM20UU	LMEFM20-A	20		32		80	0 -0.2	54		36	8	43	5.5	9.5	5.4	17	1400	2750	5	260	
LMEFM25UU	LMEFM25-A	25	+0.013 -0.002	40	0 -0.013	112	0 -0.4	62	0 -0.3	52	8	51	5.5	9.5	5.4	17	1560	3140	6	515	
LMEFM30UU		30		47		123		76		56.5	10	62	6.6	11	6.5	17	2940	5490	6	655	
LMEFM40UU		40	+0.016 -0.004	62	0 -0.015	154		98		70.5	13	80	9	14	8.6	20	3430	8040	6	1560	
LMEFM50UU		50		75		192		112		89.5	13	94	9	14	8.6	20	6080	15900	6	3500	
LMEFM60UU		60		90	0 -0.020	211		134		96.5	18	112	11	17.5	10.8	30	7650	20000	6	4500	

127

LMEFM

★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km

In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26

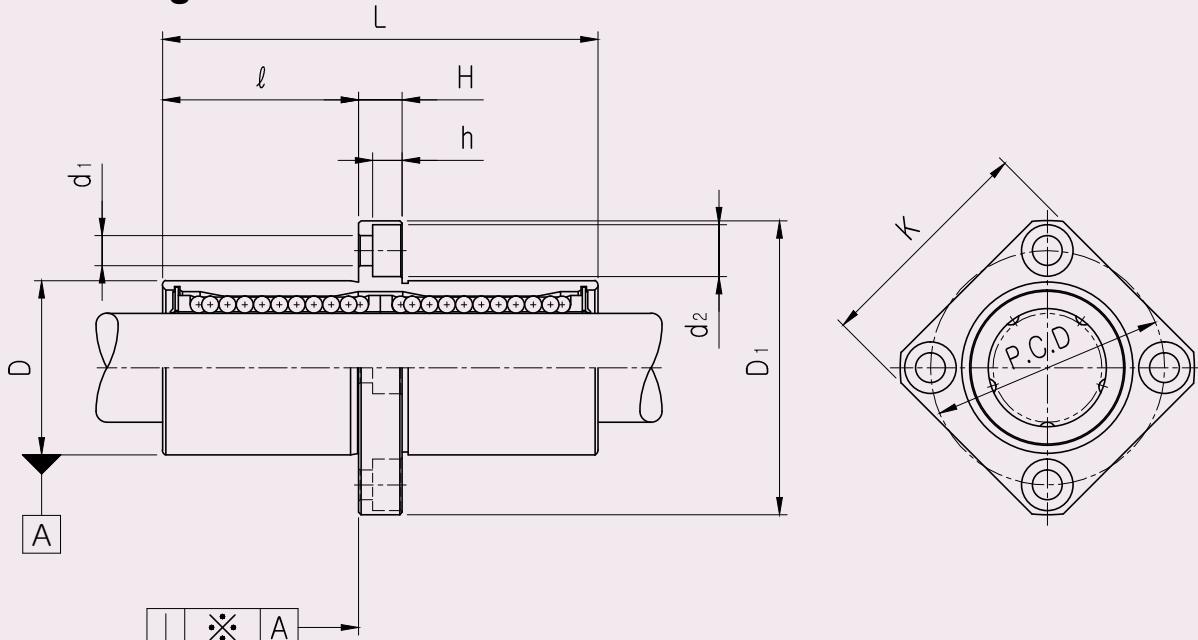
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMEFM12 = 650N

100km basic dynamic load rating(C_{100}) of LMEFM12 = $650/1.26 = 515.87N$

★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer

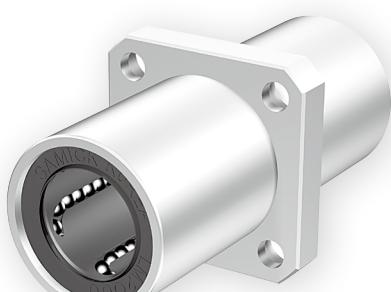
★3 Main unit : mm

★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMEKM FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING**● Drawing**

128

LMEKM

● Part Number Notation
LMEKM 20 UU - A N S


- European Standard Samick Square Middle Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) *1

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

★1 Steel retainer applicable from LMEKM8 to LMEKM25 only

LMEKM FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D	L	D ₁	l	H	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS * ^{(μm)*}	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g) ^{*2}	
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)												DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)			
LMEKM8UU	LMEKM8-A	8	+0.009 -0.001	16	0 -0.009	45	32	20	5	24	25	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53
LMEKM12UU	LMEKM12-A	12		22	0 -0.011	57	42	25.5	6	32	32	4.5	8	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100
LMEKM16UU	LMEKM16-A	16	+0.011 -0.001	26		70	46	32	6	36	35	4.5	8	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187
LMEKM20UU	LMEKM20-A	20		32		80	54	36	8	43	42	5.5	9.5	5.4	17	1400	2750	5	260
LMEKM25UU	LMEKM25-A	25	+0.013 -0.002	40	0 -0.013	112	62	52	8	51	50	5.5	9.5	5.4	17	1560	3140	6	515
LMEKM30UU		30		47		123	76	56.5	10	62	60	6.6	11	6.5	17	2940	5490	6	655
LMEKM40UU		40		62	0 -0.015	154	98	70.5	13	80	75	9	14	8.6	20	3430	8040	6	1560
LMEKM50UU		50	+0.016 -0.004	75		192	112	89.5	13	94	88	9	14	8.6	20	6080	15900	6	3500
LMEKM60UU		60		90	0 -0.020	211	134	96.5	18	112	106	11	17.5	10.8	30	7650	20000	6	4500

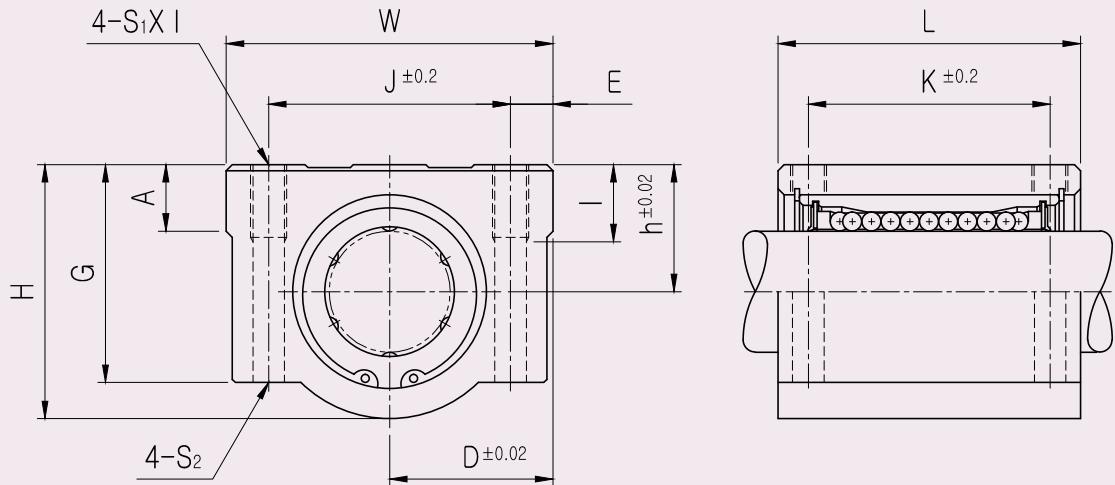
129

LMEKM

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMEKM12 = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMEKM12 = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

131

ALUMINUM CASE UNIT(SC, SCE)

SC ALUMINUM CASE UNIT**● Drawing**

132

SC

● Part Number Notation
SC **20** **UU** **N** - **A** **N** **S**


● Aluminum Case Unit

● Nominal Shaft Diameter

● Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

● New type

● Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) *1

● Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

● Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

★1 Steel retainer applicable from SC8 to SC25 only

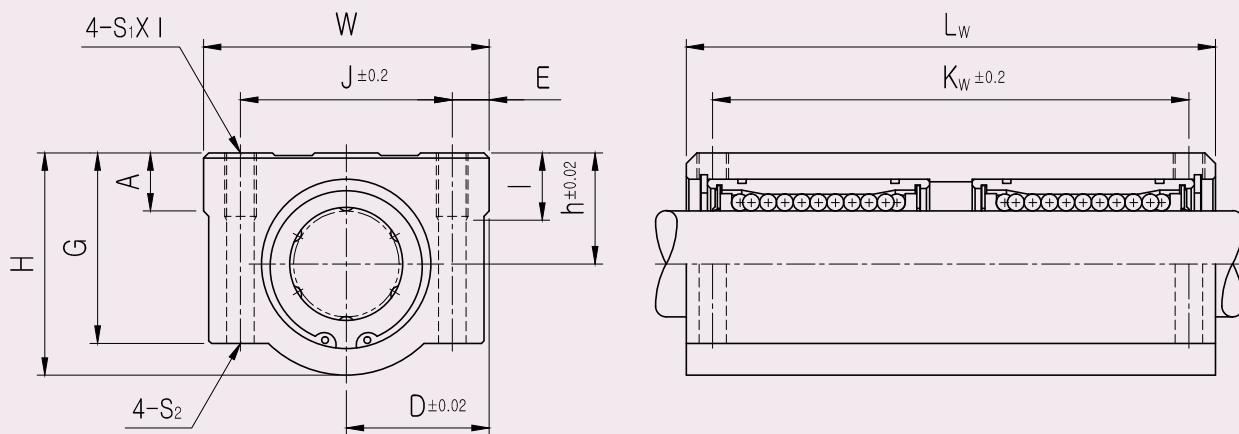
SC ALUMINUM CASE UNIT

PART NUMBER	L/B	h	D	W	H	G	A	J	E	S ₁ ×l	S ₂	K	L	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}
														DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)	
SC8UU-B	LM8UU	11	17	34	22	18	6	24	5	M4×8	Φ3.4	18	30	260	400	56
SC10UU-B	LM10UU	13	20	40	26	21	8	28	6	M5×12	Φ4.3	21	35	370	540	90
SC12UU-B	LM12UU	15	22	44	30	24.5	8	33	5.5	M5×12	Φ4.3	26	39	410	590	112
SC12UUN-B	LM12UU	15	21	42	28	24	7.4	30.5	5.75	M5×12	Φ4.3	26	36	410	590	112
SC13UU-B	LM13UU	15	22	44	30	24.5	8	33	5.5	M5×12	Φ4.3	26	39	500	770	123
SC16UU-B	LM16UU	19	25	50	38.5	32.5	9	36	7	M5×12	Φ4.3	34	44	770	1170	189
SC20UU-B	LM20UU	21	27	54	41	35	11	40	7	M6×12	Φ5.2	40	50	860	1370	237
SC25UU-B	LM25UU	26	38	76	51.5	41	12	54	11	M8×18	Φ6.8	50	67	980	1560	555
SC30UU-B	LM30UU	30	39	78	59.5	49	15	58	10	M8×18	Φ6.8	58	72	1560	2740	685
SC35UU-B	LM35UU	34	45	90	68	54	18	70	10	M8×18	Φ6.8	60	80	1660	3130	1100
SC40UU-B	LM40UU	40	51	102	78	62	20	80	11	M10×25	Φ8.6	60	90	2150	4010	1600
SC50UU-B	LM50UU	52	61	122	102	80	24	100	11	M10×25	Φ8.6	80	110	3820	7930	3350

133

SC

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of SC12 = 410N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of SC12 = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf
- ★5 Steel retainer applicable from SC8 to SC25 only

SCW ALUMINUM CASE UNIT LONG**● Drawing**

134

SCW

● Part Number Notation
SC **20** **W** **UU** - **A** **N** **S**


- Aluminum Case Unit
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) *1

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

★1 Steel retainer applicable from SC8W to SC25W only

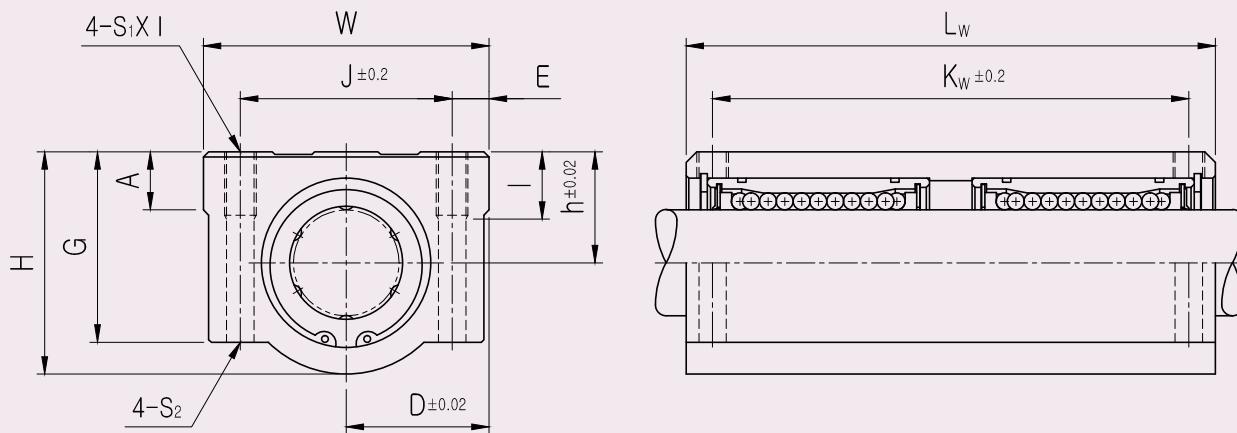
SCW ALUMINUM CASE UNIT LONG

PART NUMBER	L/B	h	D	W	H	G	A	J	E	S ₁ ×l	S ₂	K _w	L _w	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}
														DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)	
SC8WUU-B	LM8Ux2	11	17	34	22	18	6	24	5	M4×8	Φ3.4	42	58	410	800	94
SC10WUU-B	LM10Ux2	13	20	40	26	21	8	28	6	M5×10	Φ4.3	46	68	590	1080	147
SC12WUU-B	LM12Ux2	15	22	44	30	24.5	8	33	5.5	M5×10	Φ4.3	64	77	650	1180	220
SC13WUU-B	LM13Ux2	15	22	44	30	24.5	8	33	5.5	M5×10	Φ4.3	64	77	800	1540	245
SC16WUU-B	LM16Ux2	19	25	50	38.5	32.5	9	36	7	M5×12	Φ4.3	79	89	1230	2340	376
SC20WUU-B	LM20Ux2	21	27	54	41	35	11	40	7	M6×12	Φ5.2	90	100	1370	2740	476
SC25WUU-B	LM25Ux2	26	38	76	51.5	41	12	54	11	M8×18	Φ6.8	119	136	1560	3120	1115
SC30WUU-B	LM30Ux2	30	39	78	59.5	49	15	58	10	M8×18	Φ6.8	132	146	2490	5480	1375
SC35WUU-B	LM35Ux2	34	45	90	68	54	18	70	10	M8×18	Φ6.8	140	160	2650	6260	2200
SC40WUU-B	LM40Ux2	40	51	102	78	62	20	80	11	M10×25	Φ8.6	150	180	3440	8020	3200
SC50WUU-B	LM50Ux2	52	61	122	102	80	24	100	11	M10×25	Φ8.6	200	230	6110	15860	6720

135

SCW

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of SC12W = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of SC12W = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf
- ★5 Steel retainer applicable from SC8W to SC25W only

SCW_N ALUMINUM CASE UNIT LONG**● Drawing**

136

SCW-N

● Part Number Notation
SC 20 W UU N - A N S

- Aluminum Case Unit
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- New type
- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) *1

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball



★1 Steel retainer applicable from SC8WN to SC25WN only

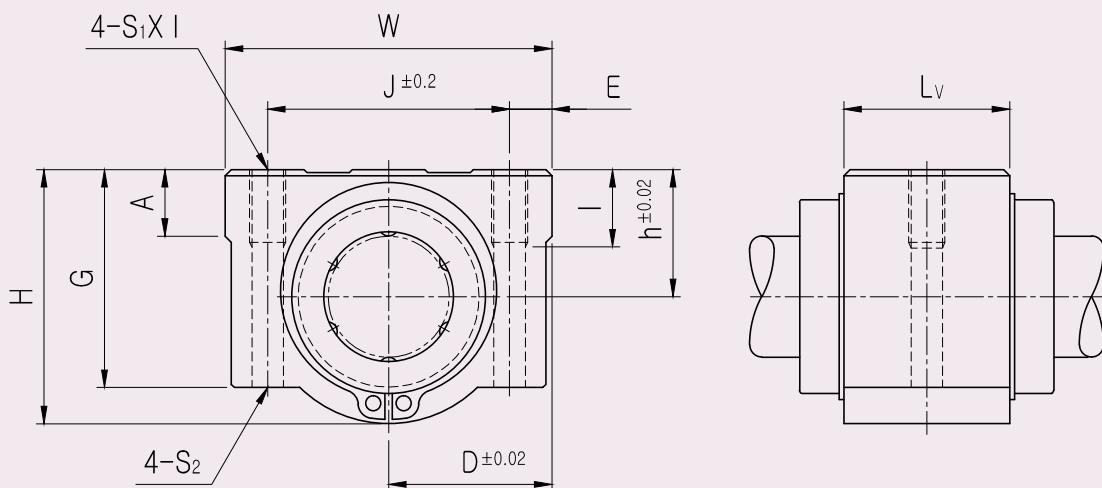
SCW_N ALUMINUM CASE UNIT LONG

PART NUMBER	L/B	h	D	W	H	G	A	J	E	S ₁ ×l	S ₂	K _w	L _w	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}
														DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)	
SC8WUUN-B	LM8Ux2	11	17	34	22	18	6	24	5	M4x8	Φ3.4	42	58	410	800	94
SC10WUUN-B	LM10Ux2	13	20	40	26	21	8	28	6	M5x12	Φ4.3	46	68	590	1080	147
SC12WUUN-B	LM12Ux2	15	21	42	28	24	7.4	30.5	5.75	M5x12	Φ4.3	50	70	650	1180	220
SC13WUUN-B	LM13Ux2	15	22	44	30	24.5	8	33	5.5	M5x12	Φ4.3	50	75	800	1540	245
SC16WUUN-B	LM16Ux2	19	25	50	38.5	32.5	9	36	7	M5x12	Φ4.3	60	85	1230	2340	376
SC20WUUN-B	LM20Ux2	21	27	54	41	35	11	40	7	M6x12	Φ5.2	70	96	1370	2740	476
SC25WUUN-B	LM25Ux2	26	38	76	51.5	41	12	54	11	M8x18	Φ6.8	100	130	1560	3120	1115
SC30WUUN-B	LM30Ux2	30	39	78	59.5	49	15	58	10	M8x18	Φ6.8	110	140	2490	5480	1375
SC35WUUN-B	LM35Ux2	34	45	90	68	54	18	70	10	M8x18	Φ6.8	120	155	2650	6260	2200
SC40WUUN-B	LM40Ux2	40	51	102	78	62	20	80	11	M10x25	Φ8.6	140	175	3440	8020	3200
SC50WUUN-B	LM50Ux2	52	61	122	102	80	24	100	11	M10x25	Φ8.6	160	215	6110	15860	6720

137

SCW-N

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of SC12WN = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of SC12WN = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf
- ★5 Steel retainer applicable from SC8WN to SC25WN only

SCV ALUMINUM CASE UNIT**● Drawing**

138

SCV

● Part Number Notation
SC **20** **V** **UU** **N** - **A** **N** **S**

● Aluminum Case Unit

● Nominal Shaft Diameter

● Compact type

● Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

● New type

● Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) *1

● Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

● Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball



★1 Steel retainer applicable from SC8V to SC25V only

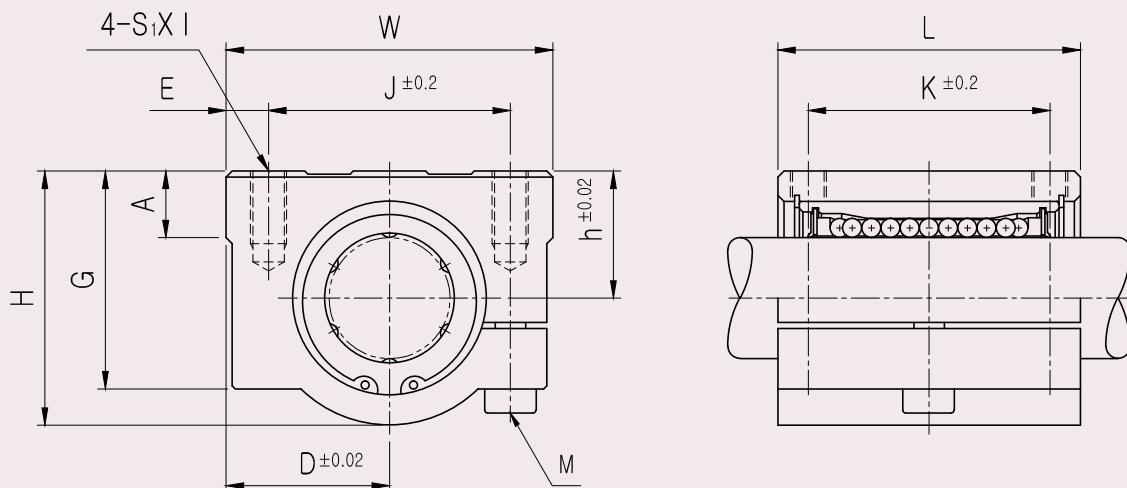
SCV ALUMINUM CASE UNIT

PART NUMBER	L/B	h	D	W	H	G	A	J	E	S ₁ ×l	S ₂	L _v	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		WEIGHT (g) ^{*2}
													DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)	
SC8VUU-B	LM8UU	11	17	34	22	18	6	24	5	M4×8	Φ3.4	15.4	260	400	36
SC10VUU-B	LM10UU	13	20	40	26	21	8	28	6	M5×10	Φ4.3	19.5	370	540	63
SC12VUU-B	LM12UU	15	22	44	30	24.5	8	33	5.5	M5×12	Φ4.3	20.5	410	590	74
SC12VUUN-B	LM12UU	15	21	42	28	24	7.4	30.5	5.75	M5×12	Φ4.3	20.5	410	590	74
SC13VUU-B	LM13UU	15	22	44	30	24.5	8	33	5.5	M5×12	Φ4.3	20.5	500	770	85
SC16VUU-B	LM16UU	19	25	50	38.5	32.5	9	36	7	M5×12	Φ4.3	23.5	770	1170	132
SC20VUU-B	LM20UU	21	27	54	41	35	11	40	7	M6×12	Φ5.2	27.4	860	1370	170
SC25VUU-B	LM25UU	26	38	76	51.5	41	12	54	11	M8×18	Φ6.8	37.4	980	1560	405
SC30VUU-B	LM30UU	30	39	78	59.5	49	15	58	10	M8×18	Φ6.8	40.9	1560	2740	495
SC35VUU-B	LM35UU	34	45	90	68	54	18	70	10	M8×18	Φ6.8	45.4	1660	3130	790
SC40VUU-B	LM40UU	40	51	102	78	62	20	80	11	M10×25	Φ8.6	56.4	2150	4010	1220
SC50VUU-B	LM50UU	52	61	122	102	80	24	100	11	M10×25	Φ8.6	68.9	3820	7930	2300

139

SCV

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of SC12V = 410N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of SC12V = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf
- ★5 Steel retainer applicable from SC8V to SC25V only

SCJ ADJUSTABLE ALUMINUM CASE UNIT**● Drawing**

140

SCJ

● Part Number Notation
SCJ **20** **UU** - **A** **N** **S**


● Aluminum Case Unit(Adjustable type)

● Nominal Shaft Diameter

● Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

● Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) *1

● Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

● Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

★1 Steel retainer applicable from SCJ10 to SCJ25 only

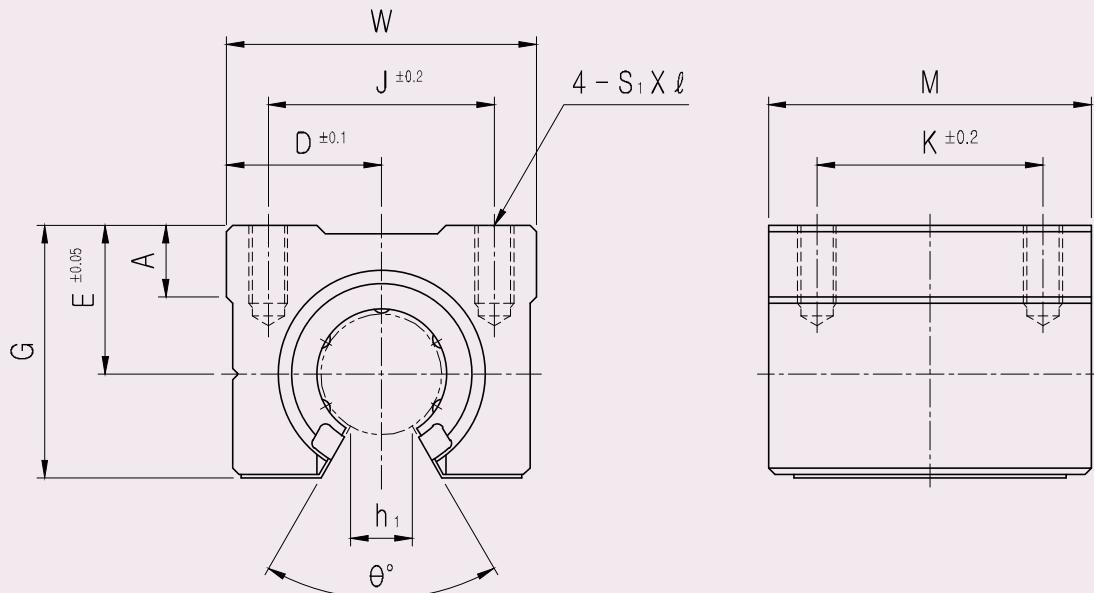
SCJ ADJUSTABLE ALUMINUM CASE UNIT

PART NUMBER	L/B	h	D	W	H	G	A	J	E	S _i ×l	K	L	M	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		OUTER DIAMETER	WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}
														DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)		
SCJ10UU	LM10UUAJ	13	20	40	26	21	8	28	6	M5x12	21	35	M4	370	540	Φ10	90
SCJ12UU	LM12UUAJ	15	21	42	28	24	7.4	30.5	5.75	M5x12	26	36	M4	410	590	Φ12	112
SCJ13UU	LM13UUAJ	15	22	44	30	24.5	8	33	5.5	M5x12	26	39	M4	500	770	Φ13	123
SCJ16UU	LM16UUAJ	19	25	50	38.5	32.5	9	36	7	M5x12	34	44	M4	770	1170	Φ16	189
SCJ20UU	LM20UUAJ	21	27	54	41	35	11	40	7	M6x12	40	50	M5	860	1370	Φ20	237
SCJ25UU	LM25UUAJ	26	38	76	51.5	41	12	54	11	M8x18	50	67	M6	980	1560	Φ25	555
SCJ30UU	LM30UUAJ	30	39	78	59.5	49	15	58	10	M8x18	58	72	M6	1560	2740	Φ30	685
SCJ35UU	LM35UUAJ	34	45	90	68	54	18	70	10	M8x18	60	80	M6	1660	3130	Φ35	1100
SCJ40UU	LM40UUAJ	40	51	102	78	62	20	80	11	M10x25	60	90	M8	2150	4010	Φ40	1600
SCJ50UU	LM50UUAJ	52	61	122	102	80	24	100	11	M10x25	80	110	M8	3820	7930	Φ50	3350

141

SCJ

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of SC12 = 410N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of SC12 = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf
- ★5 Steel retainer applicable from SCJ10 to SCJ25 only

SBR ALUMINUM CASE UNIT OPEN**● Drawing**

142

SBR

● Part Number Notation
SBR **20** **UU** - **N** **S**

● Aluminum Case Unit(Open type)

● Nominal Shaft Diameter

● Seal

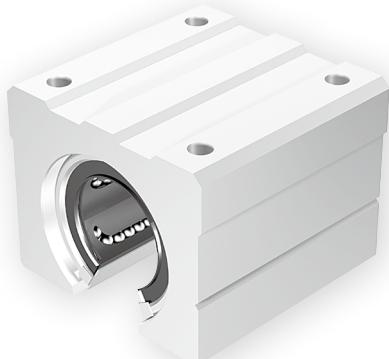
Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

● Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

● Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball



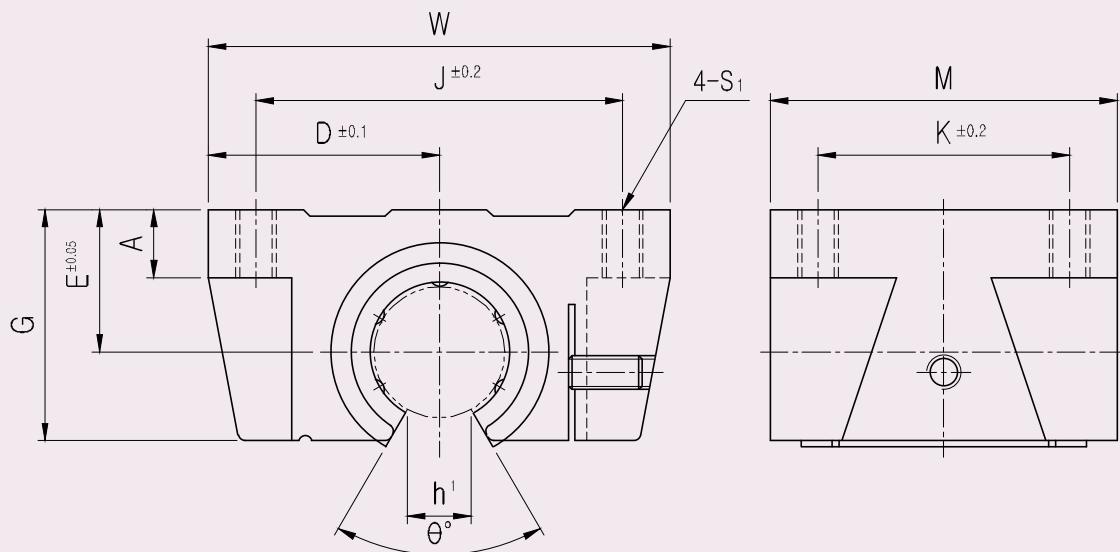
SBR ALUMINUM CASE UNIT OPEN

PART NUMBER	L/B	D	W	G	θ	A	M	S ₁ ×l	h ₁	E	J	K	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}
													DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)	
SBR16UU	LM16UUOP	22.5	45	33	80°	9	45	M5×12	11	20	32	30	770	1170	150
SBR20UU	LM20UUOP	24	48	39	60°	11	50	M6×12	11	23	35	35	860	1370	200
SBR25UU	LM25UUOP	30	60	47	50°	14	65	M6×12	12	27	40	40	980	1560	450
SBR30UU	LM30UUOP	35	70	56	50°	15	70	M8×18	15	33	50	50	1560	2740	630
SBR35UU	LM35UUOP	40	80	63	50°	18	80	M8×18	17	37	55	55	1660	3130	920
SBR40UU	LM40UUOP	45	90	72	50°	20	90	M10×20	20	42	65	65	2150	4010	1330
SBR50UU	LM50UUOP	60	120	91	50°	25	110	M10×20	25	53	94	80	3820	7930	3000

143

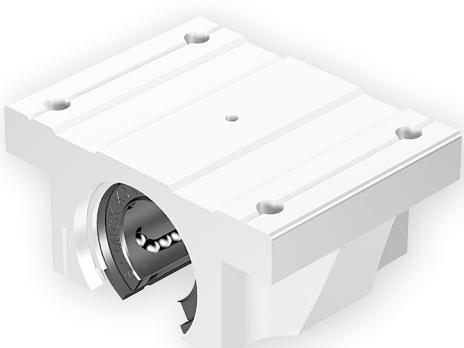
SBR

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of SBR16 = 770N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of SBR16 = 770/1.26 = 611.11N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

TBR ALUMINUM CASE UNIT OPEN**● Drawing**

144

TBR

● Part Number Notation
TBR **20** **UU** - **N** **S**


● Aluminum Case Unit(Open type)

● Nominal Shaft Diameter

● Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

● Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

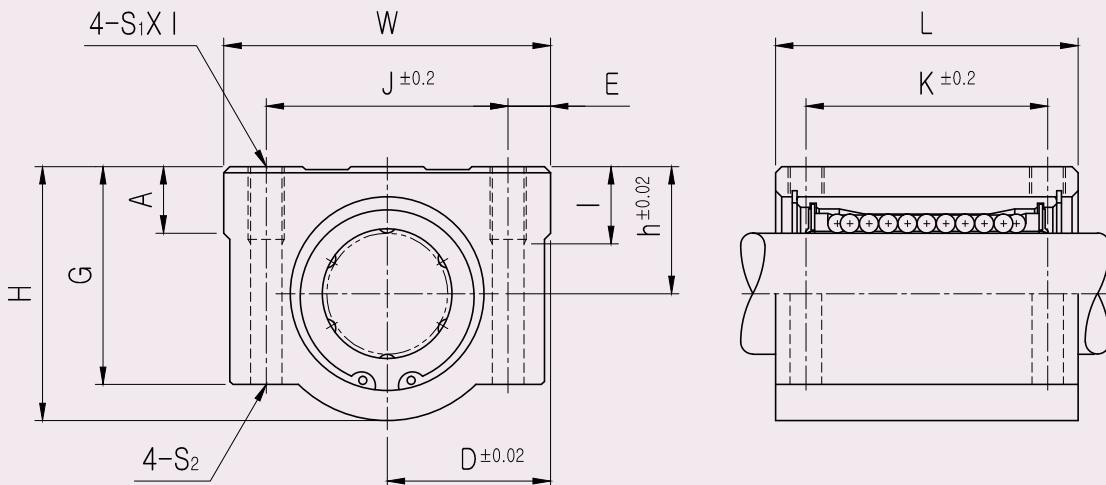
● Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

TBR ALUMINUM CASE UNIT OPEN

PART NUMBER	L/B	D	W	G	θ	A	M	S ₁	h ₁	E	J	K	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}
													DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)	
TBR16UU	LM16UUOP	31	62	26	80°	8	42	M5	11	18	50	30	392	490	180
TBR20UU	LM20UUOP	34	68	31	60°	10	51	M6	11	21	54	37	784	1176	300
TBR25UU	LM25UUOP	41	82	41	50°	12	65	M8	12	28	65	50	1568	2352	600
TBR30UU	LM30UUOP	45.5	91	48	50°	12	75	M8	15	34	75	60	1764	2940	900

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of TBR16UU = 392N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of TBR16UU = 392/1.26 = 311.11N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

SCE ALUMINUM CASE UNIT**● Drawing**

146

SCE

● Part Number Notation
SCE **20** **UU** - **A** **N** **S**

- European Standard Aluminum Case Unit
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) *1

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball



★1 Steel retainer applicable from SCE8 to SCE25 only

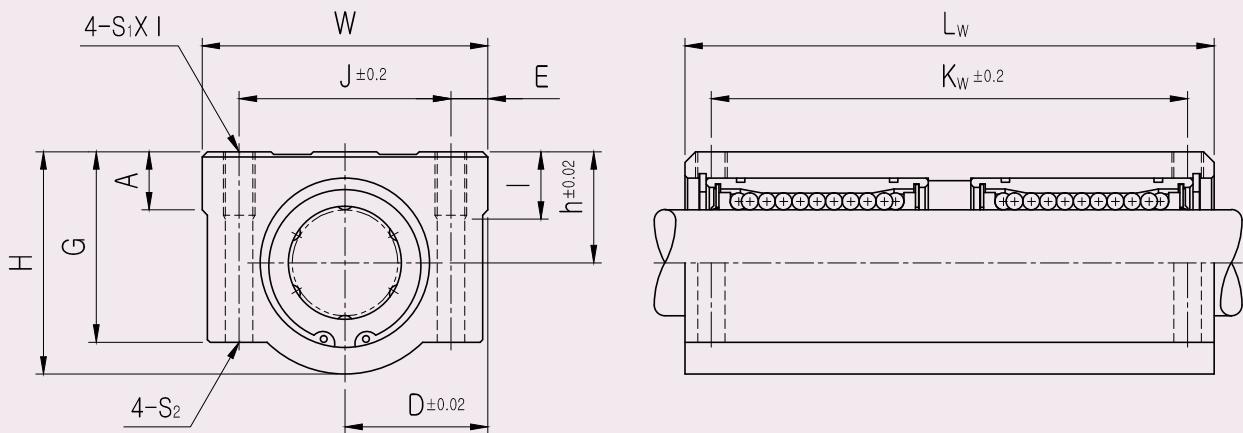
SCE ALUMINUM CASE UNIT

PART NUMBER	L/B	h	D	W	H	G	A	J	E	S ₁ ×l	S ₂	K	L	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}
														DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)	
SCE8UU-B	LME8UU	11	17	34	22	18	6	24	5	M4×8	Φ3.4	18	30	260	400	60
SCE12UU-B	LME12UU	15	22	44	30	24.5	8	33	5.5	M5×10	Φ4.3	26	39	410	590	118
SCE16UU-B	LME16UU	19	25	50	38.5	32.5	9	36	7	M5×12	Φ4.3	34	44	770	1170	180
SCE20UU-B	LME20UU	21	27	54	41	35	11	40	7	M6×12	Φ5.2	40	53	860	1370	245
SCE25UU-B	LME25UU	26	38	76	51.5	41	12	54	11	M8×18	Φ6.8	50	67	980	1560	550
SCE30UU-B	LME30UU	30	39	78	59.5	49	15	58	10	M8×18	Φ6.8	58	76	1560	2740	760
SCE40UU-B	LME40UU	40	51	102	78	62	20	80	11	M10×25	Φ8.6	60	90	2150	4010	1700
SCE50UU-B	LME50UU	52	61	122	102	80	24	100	11	M10×25	Φ8.6	80	110	3820	7930	2950

147

SCE

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of SCE12 = 410N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of SCE12 = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf
- ★5 Steel retainer applicable from SCE8 to SCE25 only

SCE_W ALUMINUM CASE UNIT LONG**● Drawing**

148

SCE-W

● Part Number Notation
SCE **20** **W** **UU** - **A** **N** **S**

- Aluminum Case Unit
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)*1

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball



★1 Steel retainer applicable from SCE8W to SCE25W only

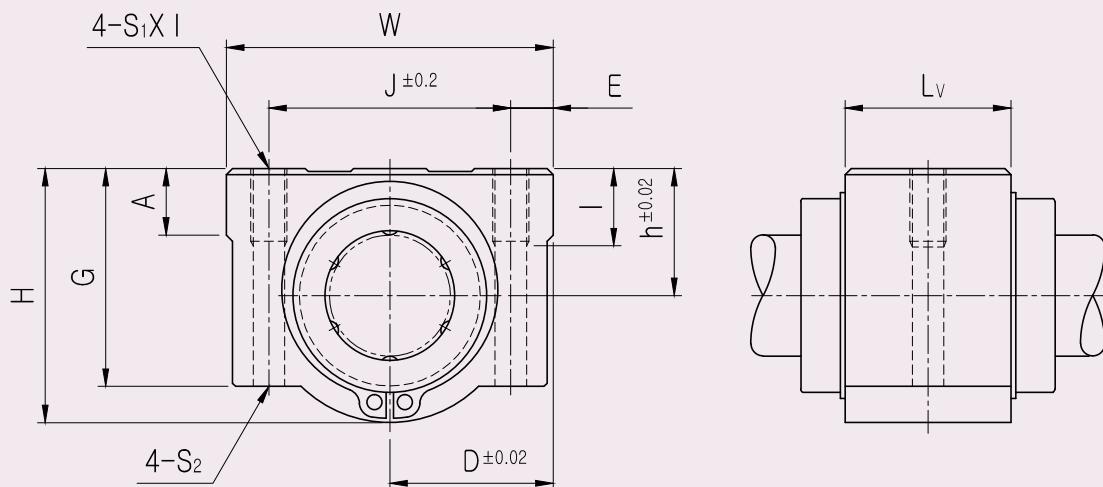
SCE_W ALUMINUM CASE UNIT LONG

PART NUMBER	L/B	h	D	W	H	G	A	J	E	S ₁ ×l	S ₂	K _w	L _w	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}
														DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)	
SCE8WUU-B	LME8U×2	11	17	34	22	18	6	24	5	M4×8	Φ3.4	42	58	410	800	98
SCE12WUU-B	LME12U×2	15	22	44	30	24.5	8	33	5.5	M5×10	Φ4.3	64	77	650	1180	232
SCE16WUU-B	LME16U×2	19	25	50	38.5	32.5	9	36	7	M5×12	Φ4.3	79	89	1230	2340	360
SCE20WUU-B	LME20U×2	21	27	54	41	35	11	40	7	M6×12	Φ5.2	90	106	1370	2740	490
SCE25WUU-B	LME25U×2	26	38	76	51.5	41	12	54	11	M8×18	Φ6.8	119	136	1560	3120	1100
SCE30WUU-B	LME30U×2	30	39	78	59.5	49	15	58	10	M8×18	Φ6.8	132	154	2490	5480	1525
SCE40WUU-B	LME40U×2	40	51	102	78	62	20	80	11	M10×25	Φ8.6	150	180	3440	8020	3400
SCE50WUU-B	LME50U×2	52	61	122	102	80	24	100	11	M10×25	Φ8.6	200	230	6110	15860	5920

149

SCE-W

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of SCE12W = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of SCE12W = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf
- ★5 Steel retainer applicable from SCE8W to SCE25W only

SCE_V ALUMINUM CASE UNIT**● Drawing**

150

SCE-V

● Part Number Notation
SCE **20** **V** **UU** - **A** **N** **S**


- European Standard Aluminum Case Unit

- Nominal Shaft Diameter

- Compact type

- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) ^{*1}

- Outer-sleeves (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
N	Electroless nickel plating
R	Raydent treatment

- Ball type (material)

Blank	High carbon bearing steel ball(Standard)
S	Stainless steel ball

^{*1} Steel retainer applicable from SCE8V to SCE25V only

SCE_V ALUMINUM CASE UNIT

PART NUMBER	L/B	h	D	W	H	G	A	J	E	S ₁ × ℓ	S ₂	L _y	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		WEIGHT (g) ^{*2}
													DYNAMIC (C)*	STATIC (Co)	
SCE8VUU-B	LME8UU	11	17	34	22	18	6	24	5	M4×8	Φ3.4	14.4	260	400	40
SCE12VUU-B	LME12UU	15	22	44	30	24.5	8	33	5.5	M5×10	Φ4.3	20.3	410	590	82
SCE16VUU-B	LME16UU	19	25	50	38.5	32.5	9	36	7	M5×12	Φ4.3	22.3	770	1170	122
SCE20VUU-B	LME20UU	21	27	54	41	35	11	40	7	M6×12	Φ5.2	28.3	860	1370	176
SCE25VUU-B	LME25UU	26	38	76	51.5	41	12	54	11	M8×18	Φ6.8	40.4	980	1560	400
SCE30VUU-B	LME30UU	30	39	78	59.5	49	15	58	10	M8×18	Φ6.8	48.4	1560	2740	570
SCE40VUU-B	LME40UU	40	51	102	78	62	20	80	11	M10×25	Φ8.6	56.4	2150	4010	1320
SCE50VUU-B	LME50UU	52	61	122	102	80	24	100	11	M10×25	Φ8.6	72.3	3820	7930	1900

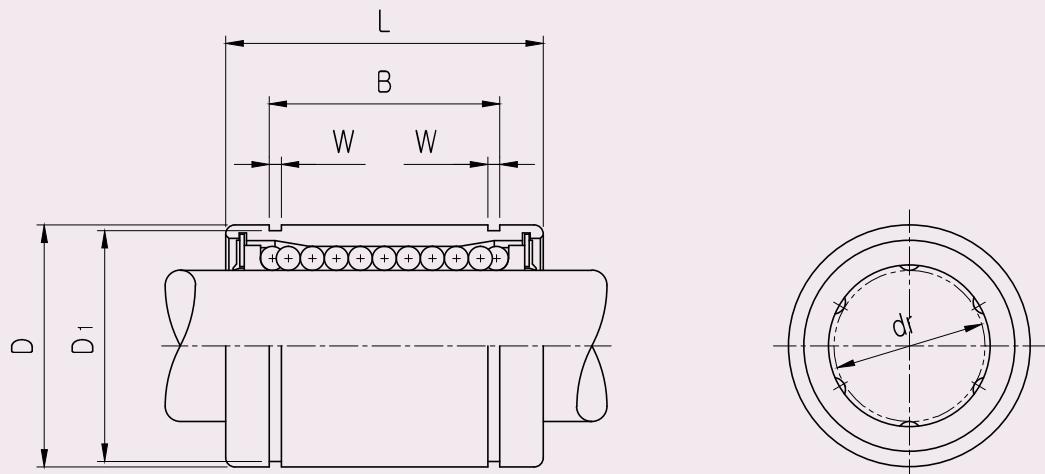
151

SCE-V

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of SCE12V = 410N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of SCE12V = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf
- ★5 Steel retainer applicable from SCE8V to SCE25V only

153

SUS SERIES ASIAN STANDARD LINEAR BUSHING(LM-SUS)

LM CLOSED LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

154

LM-SUS

● Part Number Notation
LM **20** **UU** - **SUS** **A**

- SAMICK Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel
- Ball type : Stainless Steel
- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) *1



★1 LM5, LM8S applicable with resin retainer only

LM CLOSED LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		B		W	D ₁	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gt) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel ^{*5}	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)				
LM5UU-SUS		5	0 -0.008	10	0 -0.008	15	0 -0.12	10.2		1.1	9.6	167	206	4	4
LM6UU-SUS	LM6-SUSA	6		12		19		13.5		1.1	11.5	200	260	4	8
LM8SUU-SUS		8		15	0 -0.011	17		11.5		1.1	14.3	170	220	4	11
LM8UU-SUS	LM8-SUSA	8		15		24		17.5		1.1	14.3	260	400	4	16
LM10UU-SUS	LM10-SUSA	10	0 -0.009	19		29		22.0		1.3	18	370	540	4	30
LM12UU-SUS	LM12-SUSA	12		21	0 -0.013	30		23.0		1.3	20	410	590	4	31.5
LM13UU-SUS	LM13-SUSA	13		23		32		23.0		1.3	22	500	770	4	43
LM16UU-SUS	LM16-SUSA	16		28		37		26.5		1.6	27	770	1170	5	69
LM20UU-SUS	LM20-SUSA	20	0 -0.010	32	0 -0.016	42		30.5		1.6	30.5	860	1370	5	87
LM25UU-SUS	LM25-SUSA	25		40		59	0 -0.3	41.0	0 -0.3	1.85	38	980	1560	6	220

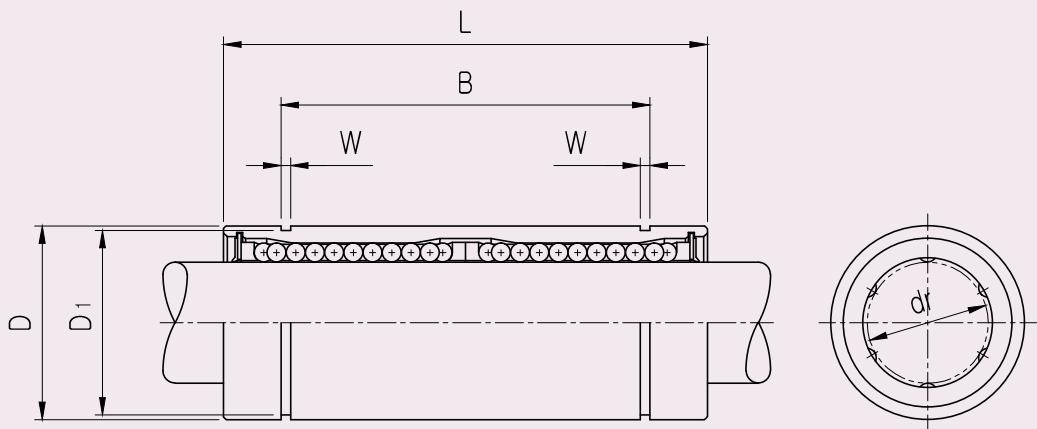
★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
 In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
 Ex) LM12 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of = 410N
 LM12 100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of = 410/1.26 = 325.40N

★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer

★3 Main unit : mm

★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

★5 LM6 to LM25 applicable with steel retainer only (LM8S applicable with resin retainer only)

LM_L LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

156

LM-L
-SUS**● Part Number Notation**
LM **20** **L** **UU** - **SUS** **A**

- SAMICK Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel

BALL : Stainless Steel

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) *1



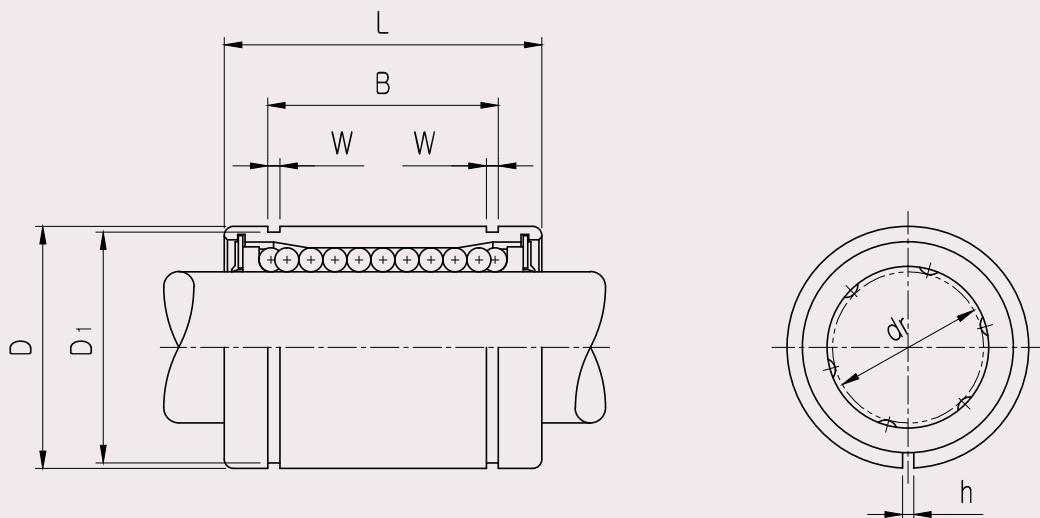
LM_L LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		B		W	D ₁	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)				
LM6LUU-SUS	LM6L-SUSA	6	0 -0.010	12	0 -0.013	35	0 -0.3	27	0 -0.3	1.1	11.5	320	520	4	16
LM8LUU-SUS	LM8L-SUSA	8		15		45		35		1.1	14.3	430	780	4	31
LM10LUU-SUS	LM10L-SUSA	10		19	0 -0.016	55		44		1.3	18	580	1100	4	62
LM12LUU-SUS	LM12L-SUSA	12		21		57		46		1.3	20	650	1200	4	80
LM13LUU-SUS	LM13L-SUSA	13		23		61	0 -0.3	46		1.3	22	810	1570	4	90
LM16LUU-SUS	LM16L-SUSA	16		28		70		53		1.6	27	1230	2350	5	145
LM20LUU-SUS	LM20L-SUSA	20		32	0 -0.019	80		61		1.6	30.5	1400	2750	5	180
LM25LUU-SUS	LM25L-SUSA	25		40		112	0 -0.4	82	0 -0.4	1.85	38	1560	3140	6	440

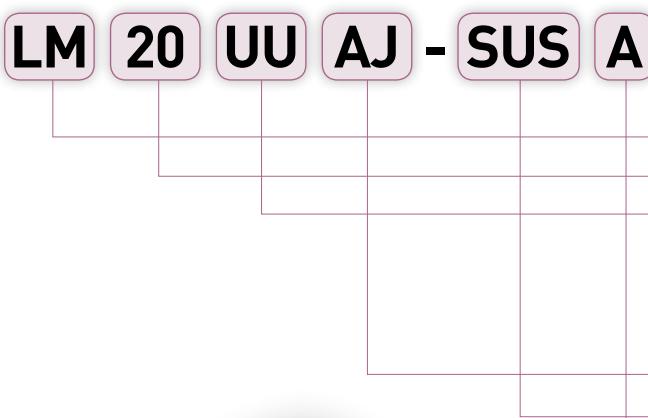
157

LM-L
-SUS

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LM12L = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LM12L = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LM_AJ ADJUSTABLE LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

158

LM-AJ
-SUS**● Part Number Notation**

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) *1



★1 LM8SAJ applicable with resin retainer only

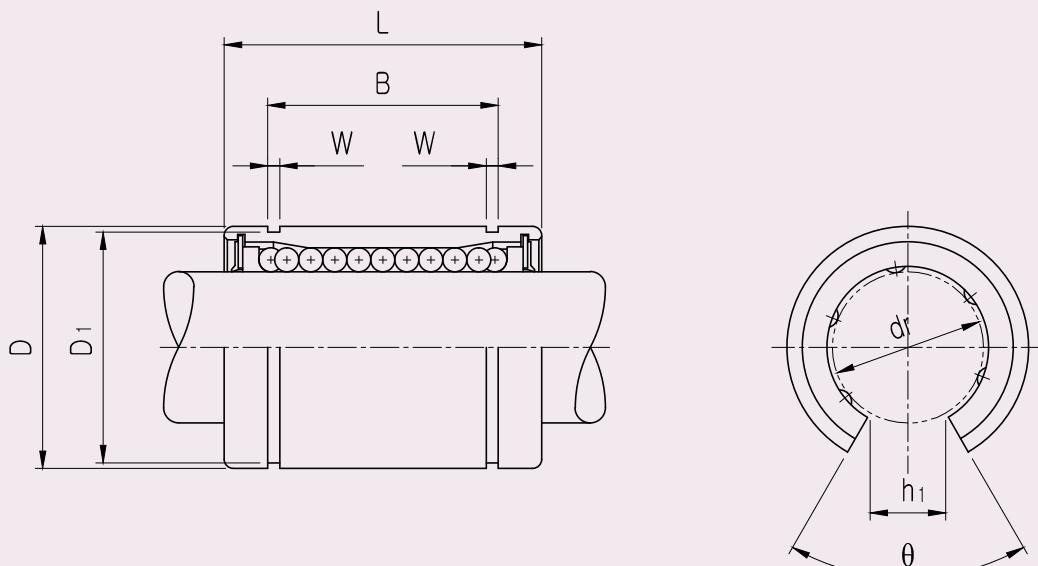
LM_AJ ADJUSTABLE LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		B		W	h	D ₁	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)					
LM6UUAJ-SUS	LM6AJ-SUSA	6	0 -0.009	12	0 -0.011	19	0 -0.2	13.5	0 -0.2	1.1	1	11.5	200	260	4	8
LM8UUAJ-SUS		8		15		17		11.5		1.1	1	14.3	170	220	4	11
LM8UUAJ-SUS	LM8AJ-SUSA	8		15		24		17.5		1.1	1	14.3	260	400	4	16
LM10UUAJ-SUS	LM10AJ-SUSA	10		19	0 -0.013	29		22.0		1.3	1	18	370	540	4	30
LM12UUAJ-SUS	LM12AJ-SUSA	12		21		30		23.0		1.3	1.5	20	410	590	4	31.5
LM13UUAJ-SUS	LM13AJ-SUSA	13		23		32		23.0		1.3	1.5	22	500	770	4	43
LM16UUAJ-SUS	LM16AJ-SUSA	16		28	0 -0.016	37		26.5		1.6	1.5	27	770	1170	5	69
LM20UUAJ-SUS	LM20AJ-SUSA	20		32		42		30.5		1.6	1.5	30.5	860	1370	5	87
LM25UUAJ-SUS	LM25AJ-SUSA	25		40		59		0 -0.3		1.85	2	38	980	1560	6	220

159

LM-AJ
-SUS

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LM12AJ = 410N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LM12AJ = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 Outer diameter is the obtained value before the slotting process.
- ★5 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LM_OP OPEN LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

160

LM-OP
-SUS**● Part Number Notation**
LM 20 UU OP - SUS

● SAMICK Linear Bushing

● Nominal Shaft Diameter

● Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

● Linear Bushing Open type

● Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel

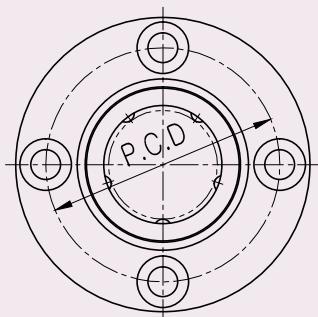
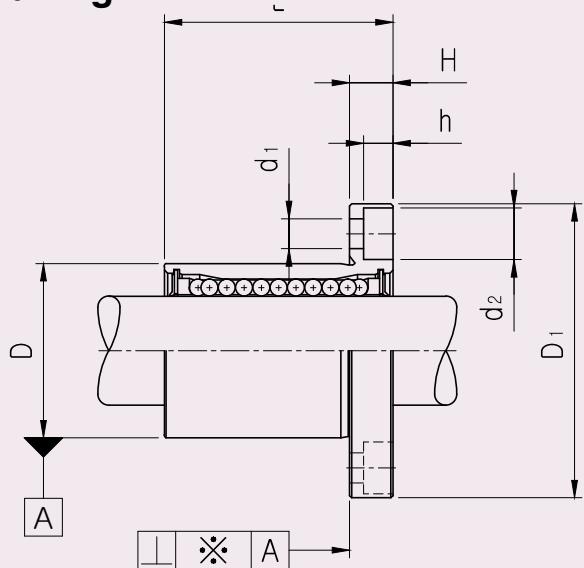
BALL : Stainless Steel



LM_OP OPEN LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER	WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D ^{*4}		L		B		W	D ₁	θ	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*5}		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g) ^{*2}	
	Resin	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)					
LM12UUOP-SUS	12			21		30		23.0		1.3	8	80	410	590	3	31.5
LM13UUOP-SUS	13	0 -0.009	0 -0.013	23	32		0 -0.2	23.0		1.3	9	80	500	770	3	43
LM16UUOP-SUS	16			28		37		26.5		1.6	11	80	770	1170	4	69
LM20UUOP-SUS	20	0 -0.010	0 -0.016	32	42			30.5		1.6	11	60	860	1370	4	87
LM25UUOP-SUS	25			40	59	0 -0.3	41.0	0 -0.3	1.85	12	50	980	1560	5	220	

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LM12OP = 410N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LM12OP = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 Outer diameter is the obtained value before the slotting process.
- ★5 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMF FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

162

LMF
-SUS**● Part Number Notation**
LMF **20** **UU** - **SUS** **A**

- SAMICK Circular Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel
- BALL : Stainless Steel
- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)*1



★1 LMF8S applicable with resin retainer only

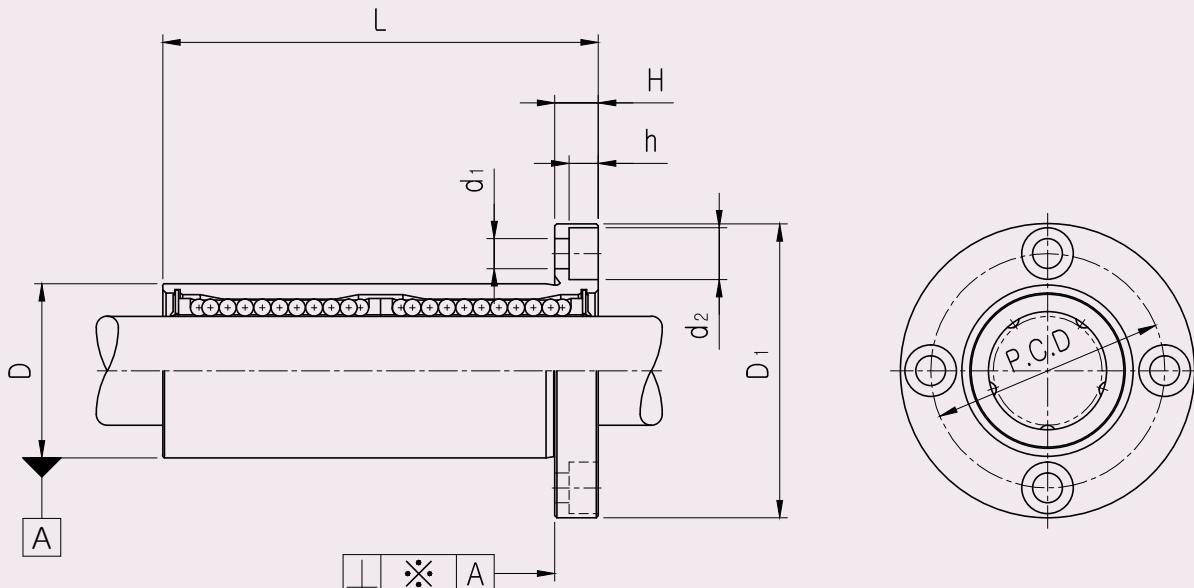
LMF FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		H	PCD	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS * ^{(μm)*}	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)								
LMF6UU-SUS	LMF6-SUSA	6	0 -0.009	12	0 -0.011	19	0 -0.013	28	0 -0.2	5	20	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	220	260	4	26.5
LMF8SUU-SUS		8		15		17		32		5	24	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	170	220	4	34
LMF8UU-SUS	LMF8-SUSA	8		15		24		32		5	24	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	260	400	4	40
LMF10UU-SUS	LMF10-SUSA	10		19		29		40		6	29	4.5	8.0	4.4	12	370	540	4	78
LMF12UU-SUS	LMF12-SUSA	12		21		30		42		6	32	4.5	8.0	4.4	12	410	590	4	76
LMF13UU-SUS	LMF13-SUSA	13		23		32		43		6	33	4.5	8.0	4.4	12	500	770	4	94
LMF16UU-SUS	LMF16-SUSA	16		28		37		48		6	38	4.5	8.0	4.4	12	770	1170	5	134
LMF20UU-SUS	LMF20-SUSA	20		32		42		54		8	43	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	860	1370	5	180
LMF25UU-SUS	LMF25-SUSA	25		40		59		62		8	51	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	980	1560	6	340

163

LMF
-SUS

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMF12 = 410N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMF12 = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMF_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

164

LMF-L
-SUS**● Part Number Notation**
LMF **20** **L** **UU** - **SUS** **A**

- SAMICK Circular Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel

BALL : Stainless Steel

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



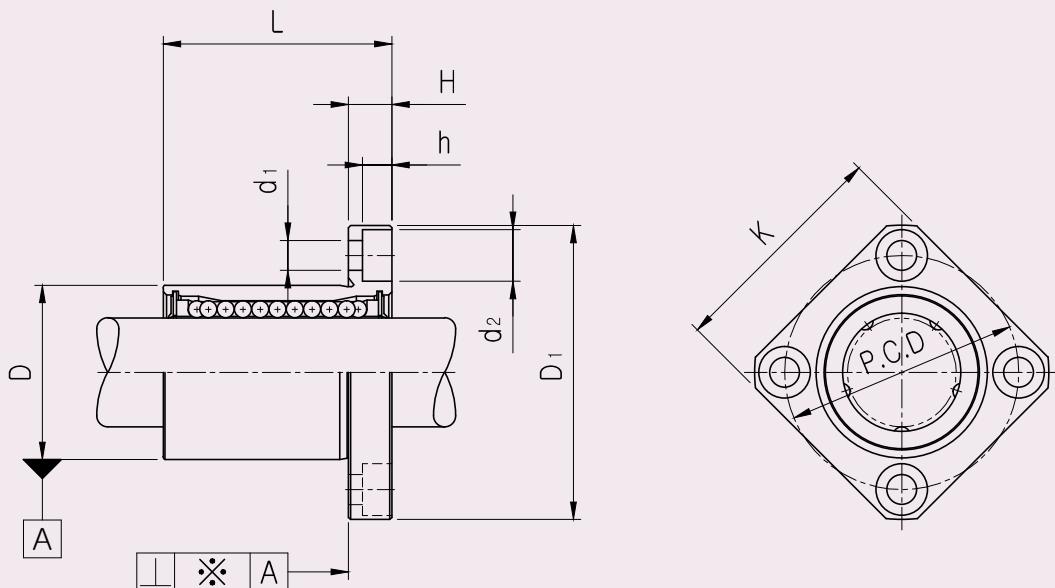
LMF_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D	L	D ₁	H	PCD	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS * ^{(μm)*}	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g) ^{*2}		
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)				DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)					
LMF6LUU-SUS	LMF6L-SUSA	6	0 -0.010	12	0 -0.013	35	0 -0.3 -0.2	28	5	20	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	320	520	4	31
LMF8LUU-SUS	LMF8L-SUSA	8		15	45	32		5	24	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53	
LMF10LUU-SUS	LMF10L-SUSA	10		19	55	40		6	29	4.5	8.0	4.4	15	580	1100	4	105	
LMF12LUU-SUS	LMF12L-SUSA	12		21	57	42		6	32	4.5	8.0	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100	
LMF13LUU-SUS	LMF13L-SUSA	13		23	61	43		6	33	4.5	8.0	4.4	15	810	1570	4	130	
LMF16LUU-SUS	LMF16L-SUSA	16		28	70	48		6	38	4.5	8.0	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187	
LMF20LUU-SUS	LMF20L-SUSA	20		32	80	54		8	43	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1400	2750	5	260	
LMF25LUU-SUS	LMF25L-SUSA	25		40	112	0 -0.4		8	51	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1560	3140	6	515	

165

LMF-L
-SUS

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMF12L = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMF12L = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMK FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

166

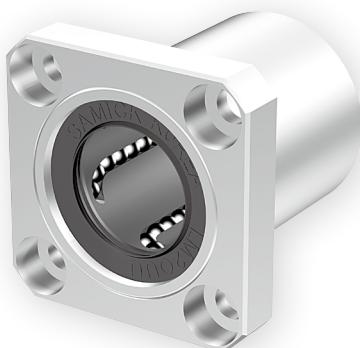
LMK
-SUS**● Part Number Notation**
LMK **20** **UU** - **SUS** **A**

- SAMICK Square Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel
- BALL : Stainless Steel
- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) ^{*1}

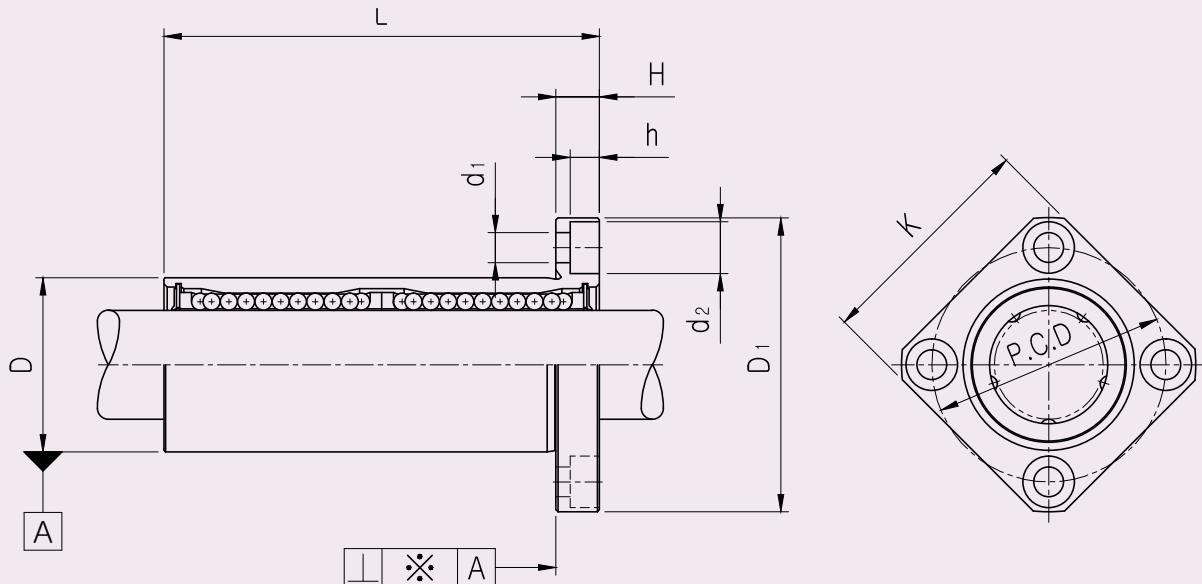


★1 LMK8S applicable with resin retainer only

LMK FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		H	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS *(μm)*	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)* ⁴		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gt) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	CLEAR mm	NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	H	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)			
LMK6UU-SUS	LMK6-SUSA	6	0 -0.009	12	0 -0.011	19	0 -0.011	28	0 -0.2	5	20	22	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	200	260	4	26.5
LMK8SUU-SUS		8		15		17		32		5	24	25	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	170	220	4	34
LMK8UU-SUS	LMK8-SUSA	8		15		24		32		5	24	25	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	260	400	4	40
LMK10UU-SUS	LMK10-SUSA	10		19	0 -0.013	29	0 -0.013	40		6	29	30	4.5	8.0	4.4	12	370	540	4	78
LMK12UU-SUS	LMK12-SUSA	12		21		30		42		6	32	32	4.5	8.0	4.4	12	410	590	4	76
LMK13UU-SUS	LMK13-SUSA	13		23		32		43		6	33	34	4.5	8.0	4.4	12	500	770	4	94
LMK16UU-SUS	LMK16-SUSA	16		28	0 -0.016	37	0 -0.016	48		6	38	37	4.5	8.0	4.4	12	770	1170	5	134
LMK20UU-SUS	LMK20-SUSA	20		32		42		54		8	43	42	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	860	1370	5	180
LMK25UU-SUS	LMK25-SUSA	25		40		59		62		8	51	50	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	980	1560	6	340

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMK12 = 410N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMK12 = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMK_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

168

LMK-L
-SUS**● Part Number Notation**
LMK **20** **L** **UU** - **SUS** **A**

- SAMICK Square Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)
- Seal

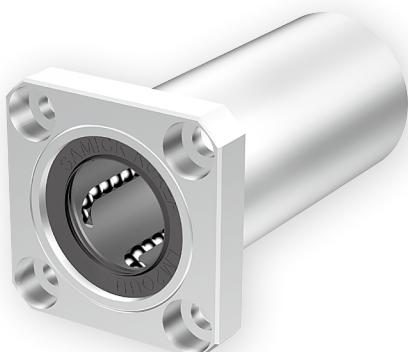
Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel

BALL : Stainless Steel

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



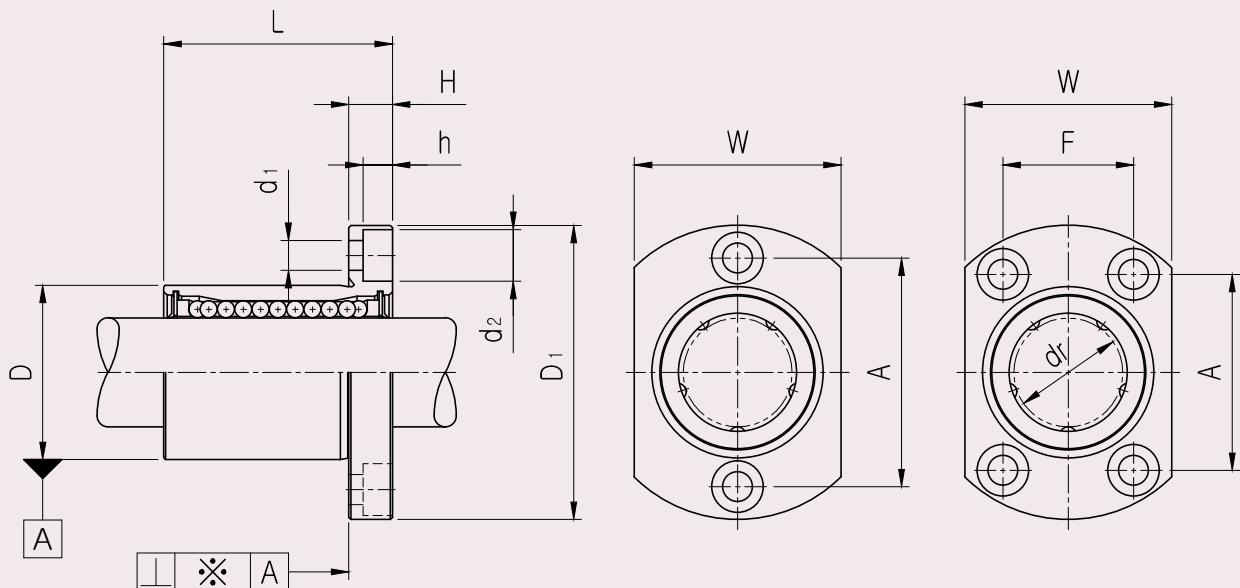
LMK_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		H	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARE ENESS * ^{(μm)*}	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g) ^{*2}		
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	H	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)					
LMK6LUU-SUS	LMK6L-SUSA	6	0 -0.010	12	0 -0.013	35	28	0 -0.3	5	20	22	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	320	520	4	31			
LMK8LUU-SUS	LMK8L-SUSA	8		15		45				32	24	25	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53		
LMK10LUU-SUS	LMK10L-SUSA	10		19		55				40	29	30	4.5	8.0	4.4	15	580	1100	4	105		
LMK12LUU-SUS	LMK12L-SUSA	12		21		57				42	32	32	4.5	8.0	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100		
LMK13LUU-SUS	LMK13L-SUSA	13		23	0 -0.016	61	43			43	33	34	4.5	8.0	4.4	15	810	1570	4	130		
LMK16LUU-SUS	LMK16L-SUSA	16		28		70				48	38	37	4.5	8.0	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187		
LMK20LUU-SUS	LMK20L-SUSA	20		32		80				54	43	42	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1400	2750	5	260		
LMK25LUU-SUS	LMK25L-SUSA	25		40		112				62	51	50	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1560	3140	6	515		

169

LMK-L
-SUS

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMK12L = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMK12L = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMH FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

170

LMH-
SUS**● Part Number Notation**
LMH **20** **UU** - **SUS** **A**

- SAMICK Oval Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel
- BALL : Stainless Steel
- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



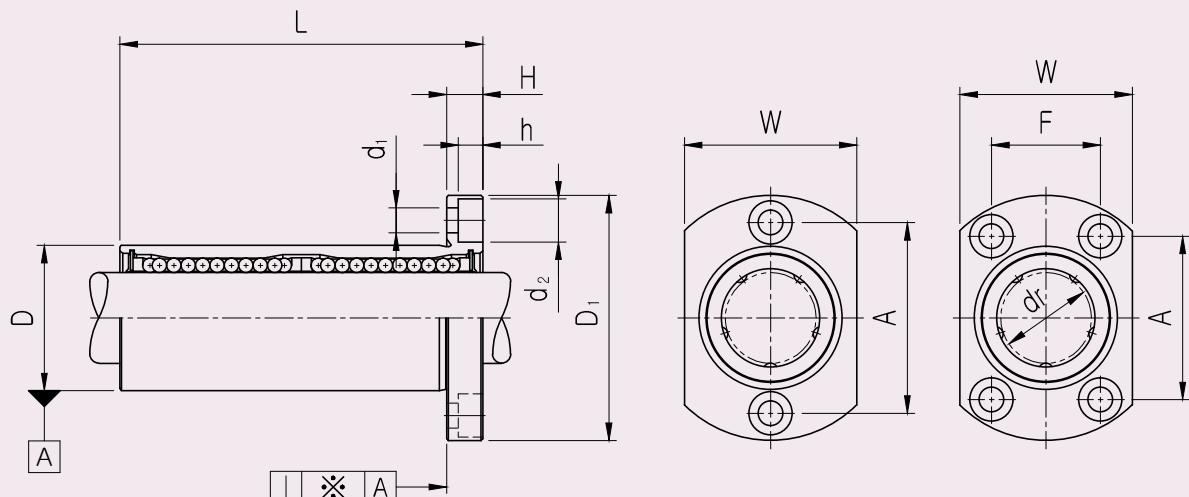
LMH FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		H	W	A	F	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS*(μm)*	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)* ⁴		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gf)* ²
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	H	W	A	F	d ₁	d ₂	h	DYNAMIC (C)* ¹	STATIC (Co)			
LMH6UU-SUS	LMH6-SUSA	6	0 -0.09	12	0	19	0 -0.11	28	5 32	18	20	-	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	200	260	4	26.5	
LMH8UU-SUS	LMH8-SUSA	8		15	-0.011	24		32		21	24	-	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	260	400	4	40	
LMH10UU-SUS	LMH10-SUSA	10		19	0	29		40		25	29	-	4.5	8.0	4.4	12	370	540	4	78	
LMH12UU-SUS	LMH12-SUSA	12		21	0	30		42		27	32	-	4.5	8.0	4.4	12	410	590	4	76	
LMH13UU-SUS	LMH13-SUSA	13		23	-0.013	32	0 -0.2	43	6 48	29	33	-	4.5	8.0	4.4	12	500	770	4	94	
LMH16UU-SUS	LMH16-SUSA	16		28	0	37		48		34	31	22	4.5	8.0	4.4	12	770	1170	5	134	
LMH20UU-SUS	LMH20-SUSA	20		32	0	42		54		38	36	24	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	860	1370	5	180	
LMH25UU-SUS	LMH25-SUSA	25		40	-0.010	59	0 -0.16	62		46	40	32	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	980	1560	6	340	

171

LMH-SUS

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMH12 = 410N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMH12 = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMH_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

172

LMH-L
-SUS**● Part Number Notation**

LMH **20** **L** **UU** - **SUS** **A**

- SAMICK Oval Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)
- Seal

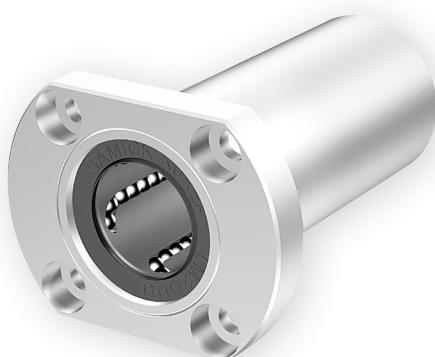
Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel

BALL : Stainless Steel

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



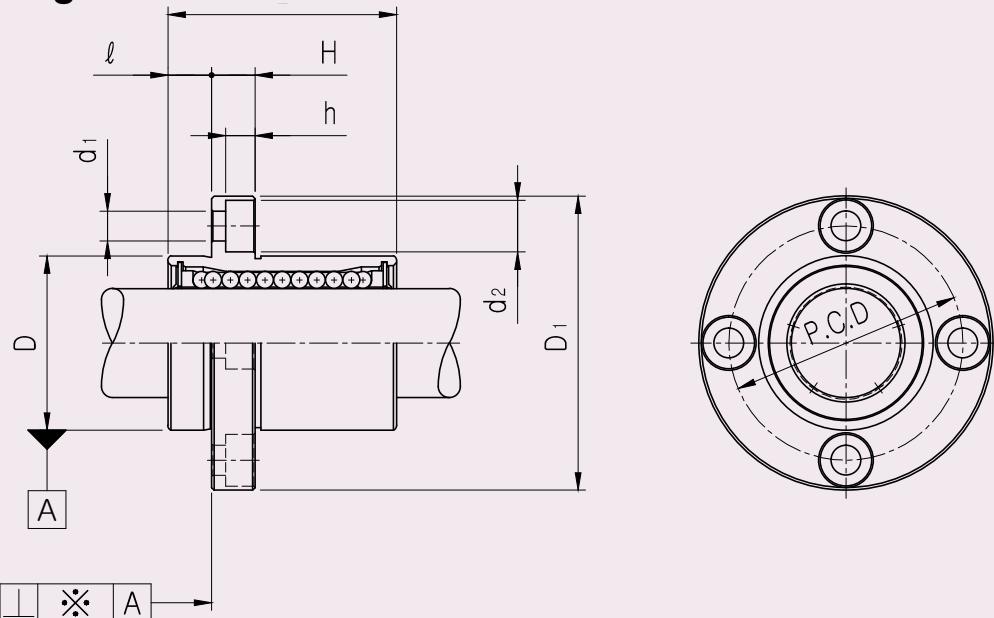
LMH_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		H	W	A	F	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS * (μm)*	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)* ⁴		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g)* ²
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	H	W	A	F	d ₁	d ₂	h	DYNAMIC (C)* ¹	STATIC (Co)			
LMH6LUU-SUS	LMH6L-SUSA	6	0 -0.010 -0.016 -0.019	12	0	35	0 -0.3 -0.2 0 -0.2 0 -0.12	28	0 -0.13 -0.10 0 -0.16 0 -0.19	5	18	20	-	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	320	520	4	31
LMH8LUU-SUS	LMH8L-SUSA	8		15	45	32		32		5	21	24	-	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53
LMH10LUU-SUS	LMH10L-SUSA	10		19	55	40		40		6	25	29	-	4.5	8.0	4.4	15	580	1100	4	105
LMH12LUU-SUS	LMH12L-SUSA	12		21	57	42		42		6	27	32	-	4.5	8.0	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100
LMH13LUU-SUS	LMH13L-SUSA	13		23	61	43		43		6	29	33	-	4.5	8.0	4.4	15	810	1570	4	130
LMH16LUU-SUS	LMH16L-SUSA	16		28	70	48		48		6	34	31	22	4.5	8.0	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187
LMH20LUU-SUS	LMH20L-SUSA	20		32	80	54		54		8	38	36	24	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1400	2750	5	260
LMH25LUU-SUS	LMH25L-SUSA	25		40	112	62		62		8	46	40	32	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1560	3140	6	515

173

LMH-L
-SUS

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMH12L = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMH12L = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMFP FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

174

LMFP-
SUS**● Part Number Notation**
LMFP 20 UU - SUS A

- SAMICK Circular Pilot Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel
- BALL : Stainless Steel
- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



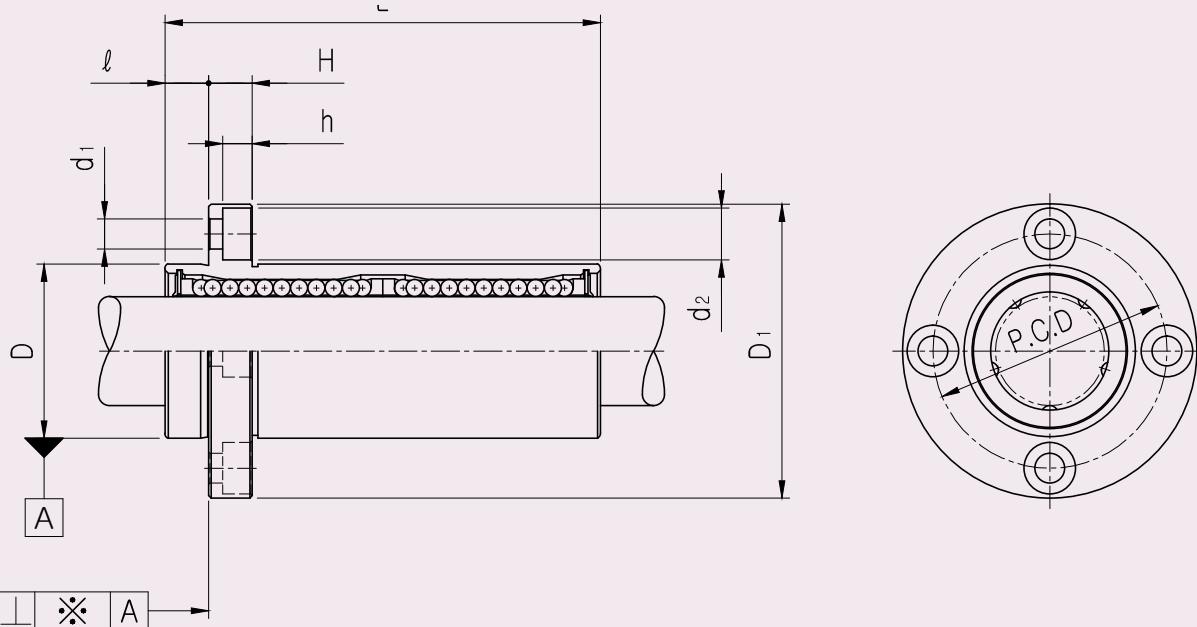
LMFP FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D	L	D ₁	l	H	PCD	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS *(μm)*	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)* ⁴		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gt)* ²			
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	DYNAMIC (C)* ¹	STATIC (Co)						
LMFP6UU-SUS	LMFP6-SUSA	6	0 -0.009	12	0 -0.011	19	0 -0.2	28	0 -0.2	5	5	20	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	200	260	4	26.5
LMFP8UU-SUS	LMFP8-SUSA	8		15	-0.011	24		32		5	5	24	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	260	400	4	40
LMFP10UU-SUS	LMFP10-SUSA	10		19	-0.009	29		40		6	6	29	4.5	8	4.4	12	370	540	4	76
LMFP12UU-SUS	LMFP12-SUSA	12		21	0 -0.013	30		42		6	6	32	4.5	8	4.4	12	410	590	4	78
LMFP13UU-SUS	LMFP13-SUSA	13		23	-0.013	32		43		6	6	33	4.5	8	4.4	12	500	770	4	94
LMFP16UU-SUS	LMFP16-SUSA	16		28	-0.010	37		48		6	6	38	4.5	8	4.4	12	770	1170	5	134
LMFP20UU-SUS	LMFP20-SUSA	20		32	0 -0.016	42		54		8	8	43	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	860	1370	5	180
LMFP25UU-SUS	LMFP25-SUSA	25		40	-0.010	59		62		8	8	51	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	980	1560	6	340

175

LMFP-SUS

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMFP12 = 410N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMFP12 = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMFP_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

176

LMFP-L
-SUS**● Part Number Notation****LMFP 20 L UU - SUS A**

- SAMICK Circular Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel

BALL : Stainless Steel

- Retainer (material)

Blank	esin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



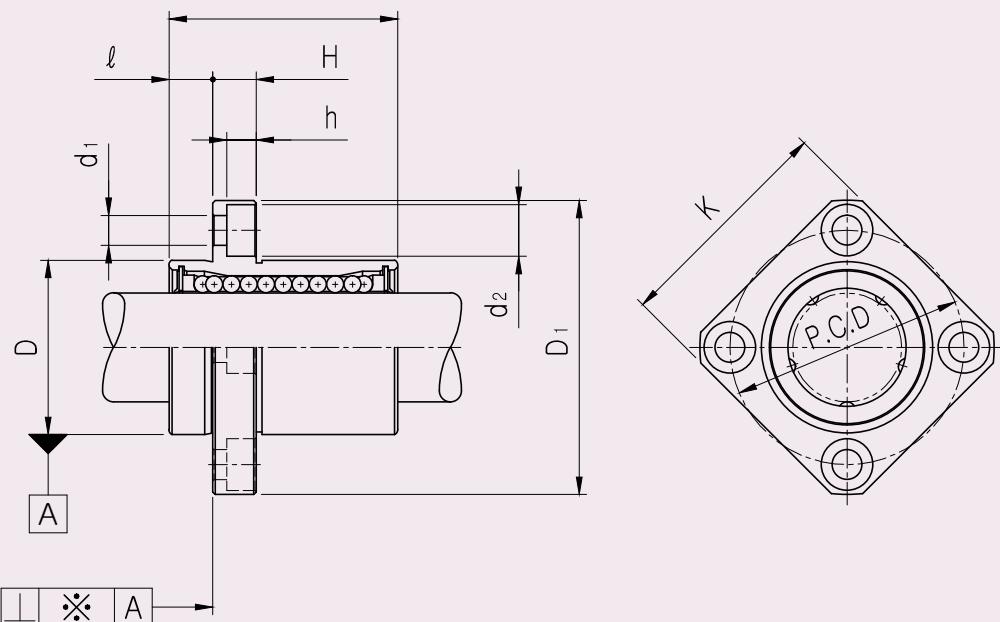
LMFP_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D	L	D ₁	l	H	PCD	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS * ^{(μm)*}	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}	
		Resin	Steel											DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)			
LMFP6LUU-SUS	LMFP6L-SUSA	6	0 -0.010	12	0 -0.013	35	28	5	5	20	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	320	520	4	31
LMFP8LUU-SUS	LMFP8L-SUSA	8		15		45			5	5	24	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4
LMFP10LUU-SUS	LMFP10L-SUSA	10		19	0 -0.3	55	40	6	6	29	4.5	8	4.4	15	580	1100	4	105
LMFP12LUU-SUS	LMFP12L-SUSA	12		21		57			6	6	32	4.5	8	4.4	15	650	1200	4
LMFP13LUU-SUS	LMFP13L-SUSA	13		23	0 -0.16	61	43	6	6	33	4.5	8	4.4	15	810	1570	4	130
LMFP16LUU-SUS	LMFP16L-SUSA	16		28		70			6	6	38	4.5	8	4.4	15	1230	2350	5
LMFP20LUU-SUS	LMFP20L-SUSA	20		32	0 -0.019	80	54	8	8	43	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1400	2750	5	260
LMFP25LUU-SUS	LMFP25L-SUSA	25		40		112			8	8	51	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1560	3140	6

177

LMFP-L
-SUS

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMFP12L = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMFP12L = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMKP FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

178

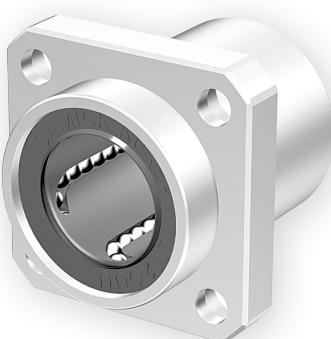
LMKP
-SUS**● Part Number Notation**
LMKP **20** **UU** - **SUS** **A**

- SAMICK Square Pilot Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel
- BALL : Stainless Steel
- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



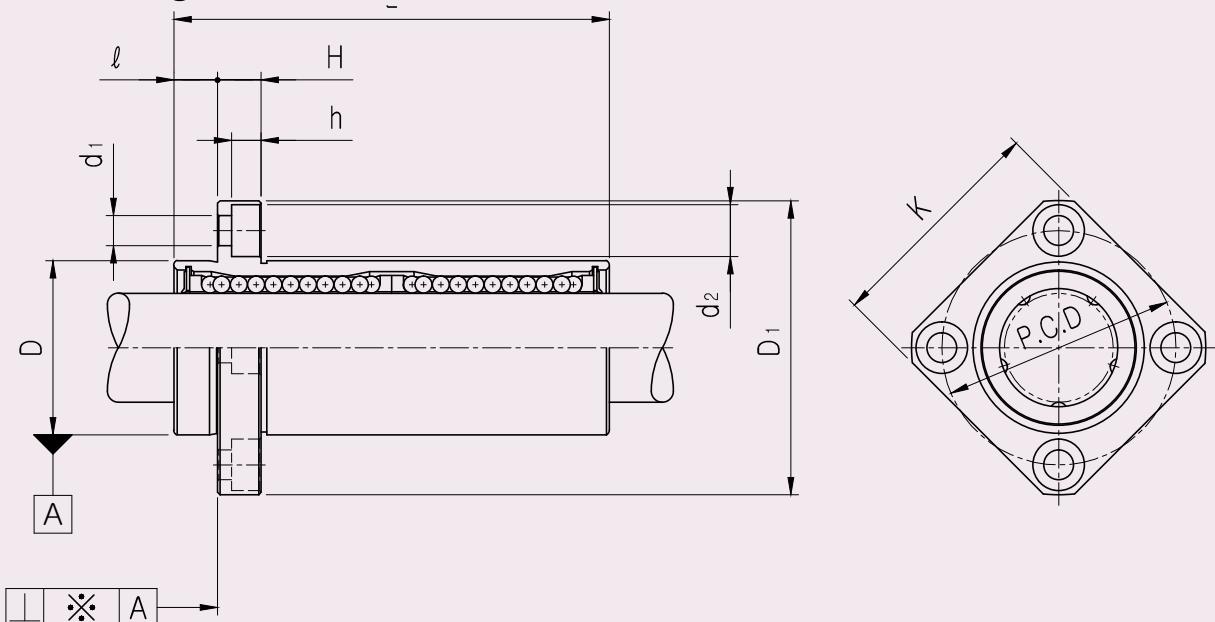
LMKP FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D	L	D ₁	l	H	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS * ^{(μm)*}	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gt) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	l	H	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)			
LMKP6UU-SUS	LMKP6-SUSA	6		12	19	28	5	5	20	22	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	200	260	4	26.5
LMKP8UU-SUS	LMKP8-SUSA	8		15	24	32	5	5	24	25	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	260	400	4	40
LMKP10UU-SUS	LMKP10-SUSA	10	0	19	29	40	6	6	29	30	4.5	8	4.4	12	370	540	4	76
LMKP12UU-SUS	LMKP12-SUSA	12	-0.009	21	30	42	6	6	32	32	4.5	8	4.4	12	410	590	4	78
LMKP13UU-SUS	LMKP13-SUSA	13		23	32	43	6	6	33	34	4.5	8	4.4	12	500	770	4	94
LMKP16UU-SUS	LMKP16-SUSA	16		28	37	48	6	6	38	37	4.5	8	4.4	12	770	1170	5	134
LMKP20UU-SUS	LMKP20-SUSA	20	0	32	42	54	8	8	43	42	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	860	1370	5	180
LMKP25UU-SUS	LMKP25-SUSA	25	-0.010	40	59	62	8	8	51	50	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	980	1560	6	340

179

LMKP
-SUS

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
 In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
 Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMKP12 = 410N
 100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMKP12 = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMKP_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

180

LMKP-L
-SUS**● Part Number Notation**
LMKP **20** **L** **UU** - **SUS** **A**

- SAMICK Square Flanged Linear Bushing

- Nominal Shaft Diameter

- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)

- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel

- BALL : Stainless Steel

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



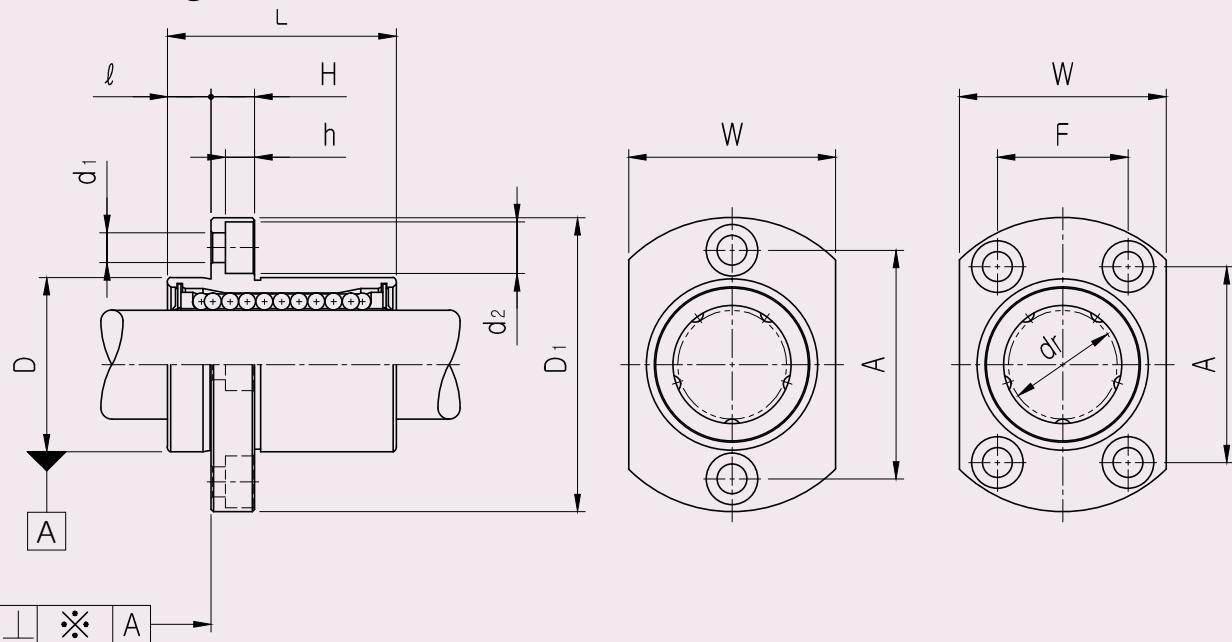
LMKP_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		l	H	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARE ENESS * $(\mu m)^*$	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	l	H	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)			
LMKP6LUU-SUS	LMKP6L-SUSA	6	0 -0.010 -0.012	12	0	35	0 -0.013	28	0 -0.3	5	5	20	22	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	320	520	4	31
LMKP8LUU-SUS	LMKP8L-SUSA	8		15	-0.013	45		32		5	5	24	25	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53
LMKP10LUU-SUS	LMKP10L-SUSA	10		19	0	55		40		6	6	29	30	4.5	8	4.4	15	580	1100	4	105
LMKP12LUU-SUS	LMKP12L-SUSA	12		21	0	57		42		6	6	32	32	4.5	8	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100
LMKP13LUU-SUS	LMKP13L-SUSA	13		23	-0.016	61	0 -0.2	43	0 -0.2	6	6	33	34	4.5	8	4.4	15	810	1570	4	130
LMKP16LUU-SUS	LMKP16L-SUSA	16		28	0	70		48		6	6	38	37	4.5	8	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187
LMKP20LUU-SUS	LMKP20L-SUSA	20		32	0	80	-0.019	54	-0.4	8	8	43	42	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1400	2750	5	260
LMKP25LUU-SUS	LMKP25L-SUSA	25		40	-0.019	112		62		8	8	51	50	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1560	3140	6	515

181

LMKP-L
-SUS

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMKP12L = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMKP12L = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMHP FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

182

LMHP
-SUS**● Part Number Notation****LMHP 20 UU - SUS A**

- SAMICK Oval Pilot Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel
- BALL : Stainless Steel
- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



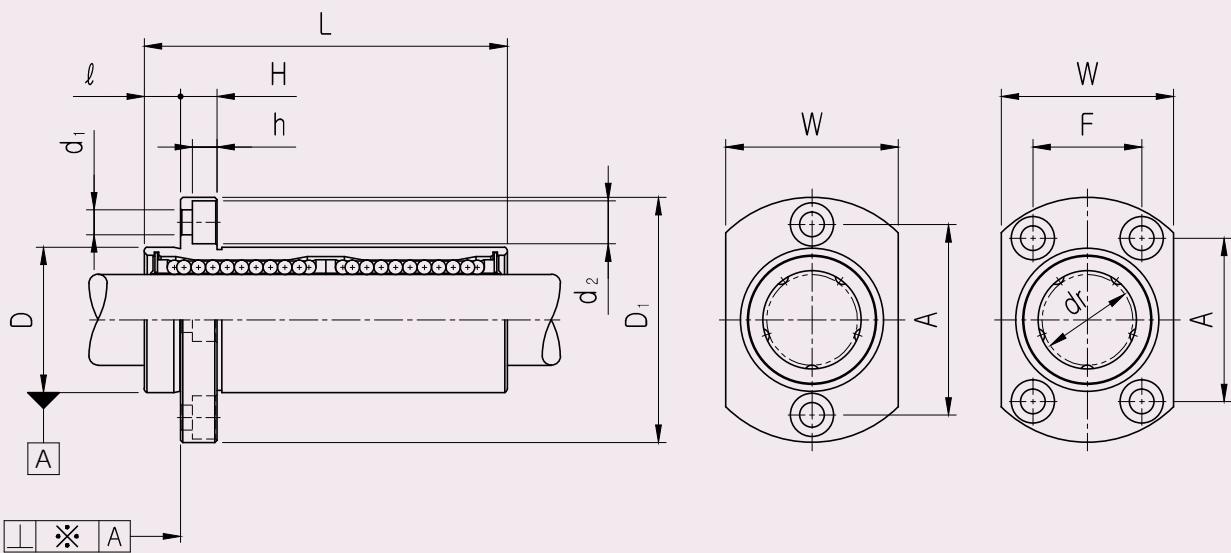
LMHP FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D	L		D ₁	CLEAR NCE (mm)	l	H	W	A	F	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS *(<μm)*	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)* ⁴		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g)* ²	
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	DYNAMIC (C)* ¹	STATIC (Co)			
LMHP6UU-SUS	LMHP6-SUSA	6	0 -0.009	12	0 -0.011	19	0 -0.2	28	0 -0.13	5	5	18	20		3.4	6.5	3.3	12	200	260	4	26.5
LMHP8UU-SUS	LMHP8-SUSA	8		15		24		32		5	5	21	24		3.4	6.5	3.3	12	260	400	4	40
LMHP10UU-SUS	LMHP10-SUSA	10		19	0 -0.013	29		40		6	6	25	29		4.5	8	4.4	12	370	540	4	76
LMHP12UU-SUS	LMHP12-SUSA	12		21		30		42		6	6	27	32		4.5	8	4.4	12	410	590	4	78
LMHP13UU-SUS	LMHP13-SUSA	13		23	0 -0.016	32		43		6	6	29	33		4.5	8	4.4	12	500	770	4	94
LMHP16UU-SUS	LMHP16-SUSA	16		28		37		48		6	6	34	31	22	4.5	8	4.4	12	770	1170	5	134
LMHP20UU-SUS	LMHP20-SUSA	20		32	0 -0.016	42		54		8	8	38	36	24	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	860	1370	5	180
LMHP25UU-SUS	LMHP25-SUSA	25		40		59		62		8	8	46	40	32	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	980	1560	6	340

183

LMHP
-SUS

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMHP12 = 410N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMHP12 = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMHP_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

184

LMHP-L
-SUS**● Part Number Notation**
LMHP **20** **L** **UU** - **SUS** **A**

- SAMICK Circular Middle Flanged Linear Bushing

- Nominal Shaft Diameter

- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)

- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel

- BALL : Stainless Steel

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



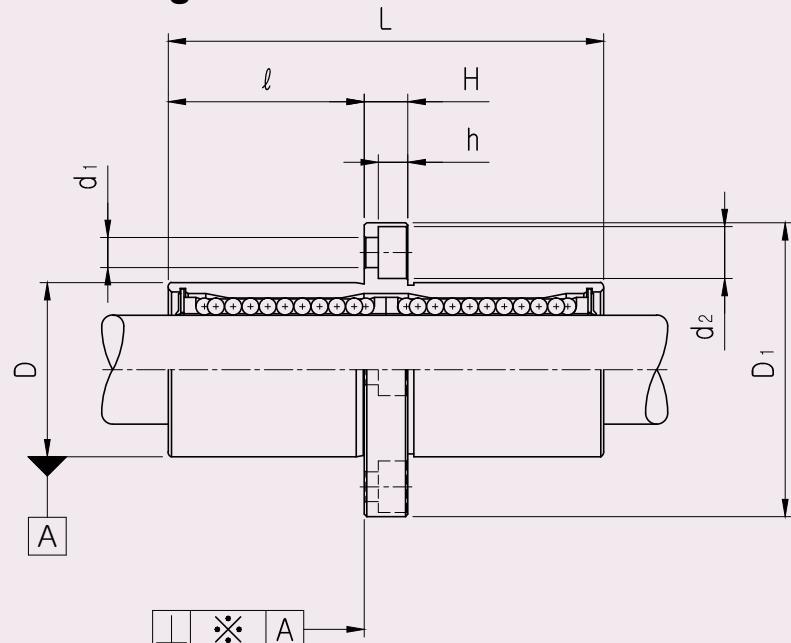
LMHP_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		ℓ	H	W	A	F	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS*(μm)*	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)* ⁴		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gr)* ²		
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	DYNAMIC (C) ^{x1}	STATIC (Co)					
LMHP6LUU-SUS	LMHP6L-SUSA	6	0 -0.010	12	0 -0.013	35	28	0 -0.2	5	5	5	18	20		3.4	6.5	3.3	15	320	520	4	31		
LMHP8LUU-SUS	LMHP8L-SUSA	8		15		45				5	5	21	24		3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53		
LMHP10LUU-SUS	LMHP10L-SUSA	10		19		55				6	6	25	29		4.5	8	4.4	15	580	1100	4	105		
LMHP12LUU-SUS	LMHP12L-SUSA	12		21		57				6	6	27	32		4.5	8	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100		
LMHP13LUU-SUS	LMHP13L-SUSA	13		23	0 -0.16	61	43			6	6	29	33		4.5	8	4.4	15	810	1570	4	130		
LMHP16LUU-SUS	LMHP16L-SUSA	16		28		70				6	6	34	31	22	4.5	8	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187		
LMHP20UU-SUS	LMHP20L-SUSA	20		32		80				8	8	38	36	24	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1400	2750	5	260		
LMHP25LUU-SUS	LMHP25L-SUSA	25		40		112				8	8	46	40	32	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1560	3140	6	515		

185

LMHP-L
-SUS

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMHP12L = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMHP12L = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMFM FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

186

LMFM
-SUS**● Part Number Notation**
LMFM 20 UU - SUS A

- SAMICK Square Middle Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel
- BALL : Stainless Steel
- Retainer (material)

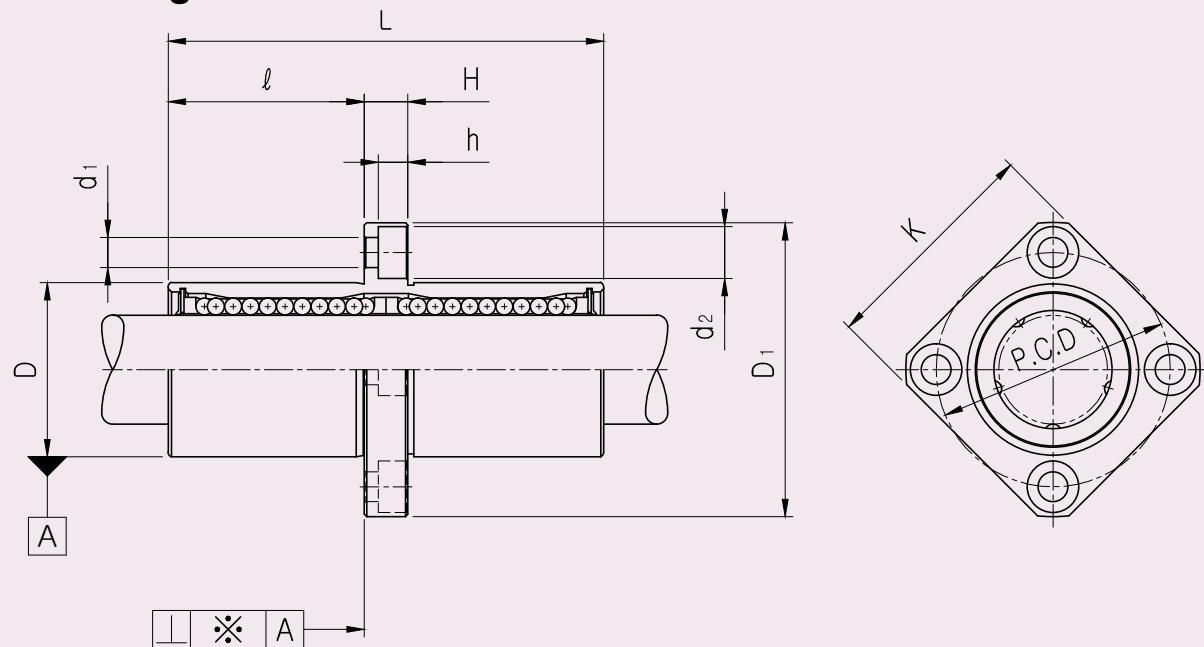
Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



LMFM FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D	L	D ₁	l	H	PCD	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS * ^{(μm)*}	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gt) ^{*2}	
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	l	H	PCD	d ₁	d ₂	h	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)				
LMFM6UU-SUS	LMFM6-SUSA	6	0 -0.010	12	35	28	0 -0.2	15	5	20	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	320	520	4	31
LMFM8UU-SUS	LMFM8-SUSA	8		15	45	32		20	5	24	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53
LMFM10UU-SUS	LMFM10-SUSA	10		19	55	40		24.5	6	29	4.5	8	4.4	15	580	1100	4	105
LMFM12UU-SUS	LMFM12-SUSA	12		21	57	42		25.5	6	32	4.5	8	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100
LMFM13UU-SUS	LMFM13-SUSA	13		23	61	43		27.5	6	33	4.5	8	4.4	15	810	1570	4	130
LMFM16UU-SUS	LMFM16-SUSA	16		28	70	48		32	6	38	4.5	8	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187
LMFM20UU-SUS	LMFM20-SUSA	20		32	80	54		36	8	43	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1400	2750	5	260
LMFM25UU-SUS	LMFM25-SUSA	25		40	112	62		52	8	51	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1560	3140	6	515

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMFM12 = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMFM12 = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMKM FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

188

LMKM
-SUS**● Part Number Notation**
LMKM **20** **UU** - **SUS** **A**

- SAMICK Square Middle Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)

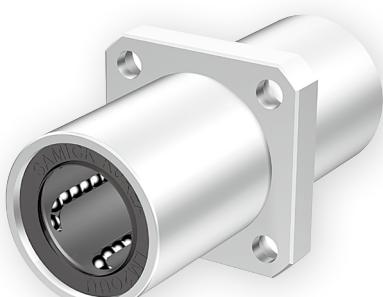
Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel

BALL : Stainless Steel

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



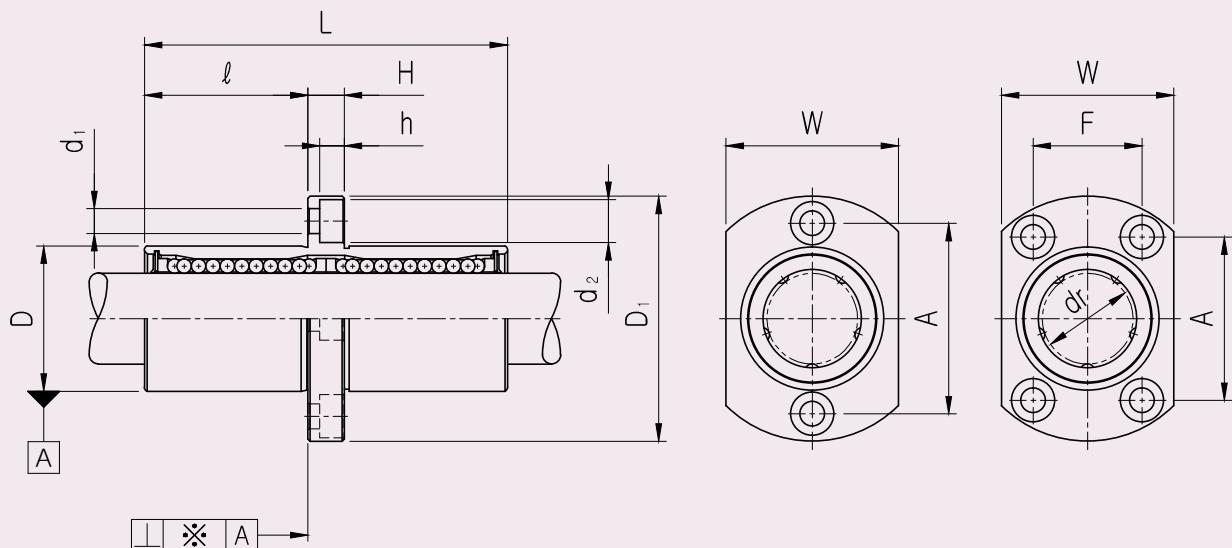
LMKM FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		l	H	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS *(μm)*	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g) ^{*2}		
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	l	H	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)					
LMKM6UU-SUS	LMKM6-SUSA	6	0 -0.010	12	0 -0.013	35	28	0 -0.3	40	15	5	20	22	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	320	520	4	31		
LMKM8UU-SUS	LMKM8-SUSA	8		15		45				20	5	24	25	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53		
LMKM10UU-SUS	LMKM10-SUSA	10		19		55				24.5	6	29	30	4.5	8	4.4	15	580	1100	4	105		
LMKM12UU-SUS	LMKM12-SUSA	12		21		57				25.5	6	32	32	4.5	8	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100		
LMKM13UU-SUS	LMKM13-SUSA	13		23	0 -0.016	61	43		0 -0.2	27.5	6	33	34	4.5	8	4.4	15	810	1570	4	130		
LMKM16UU-SUS	LMKM16-SUSA	16		28		70				32	6	38	37	4.5	8	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187		
LMKM20UU-SUS	LMKM20-SUSA	20		32	0 -0.019	80	54			36	8	43	42	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1400	2750	5	260		
LMKM25UU-SUS	LMKM25-SUSA	25		40		112				52	8	51	50	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1560	3140	6	515		

189

LMKM
-SUS

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMKM12 = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMKM12 = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMHM FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

190

LMHM
-SUS**● Part Number Notation**
LMHM **20** **UU** - **SUS** **A**

- SAMICK Oval Middle Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

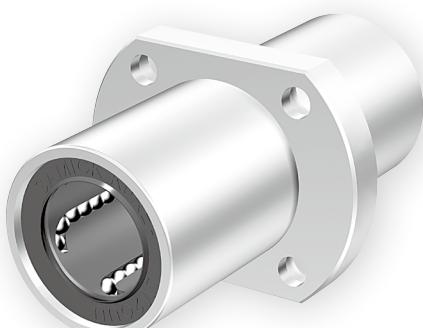
Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel

BALL : Stainless Steel

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



LMHM FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D	L	D ₁	l	H	W	A	F	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS *(μm) [*]	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g) ^{*2}	
		Resin	Steel													DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)			
LMHM6UU-SUS	LMHM6-SUSA	6	0 -0.010	12	0 -0.013	35	40	28	15	5	18	20	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	320	520	4	31
LMHM8UU-SUS	LMHM8-SUSA	8		15	45	32		20	5	21	24	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53	
LMHM10UU-SUS	LMHM10-SUSA	10		19	55	40		24.5	6	25	29	4.5	8	4.4	15	580	1100	4	105	
LMHM12UU-SUS	LMHM12-SUSA	12		21	57	42	0 -0.2	25.5	6	27	32	4.5	8	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100	
LMHM13UU-SUS	LMHM13-SUSA	13		23	61	43		27.5	6	29	33	4.5	8	4.4	15	810	1570	4	130	
LMHM16UU-SUS	LMHM16-SUSA	16		28	70	48		32	6	34	31	4.5	8	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187	
LMHM20UU-SUS	LMHM20-SUSA	20		32	80	54		36	8	38	36	24	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1400	2750	5	260
LMHM25UU-SUS	LMHM25-SUSA	25		40	112	62		52	8	46	40	32	5.5	9.5	5.4	20	1560	3140	6	515

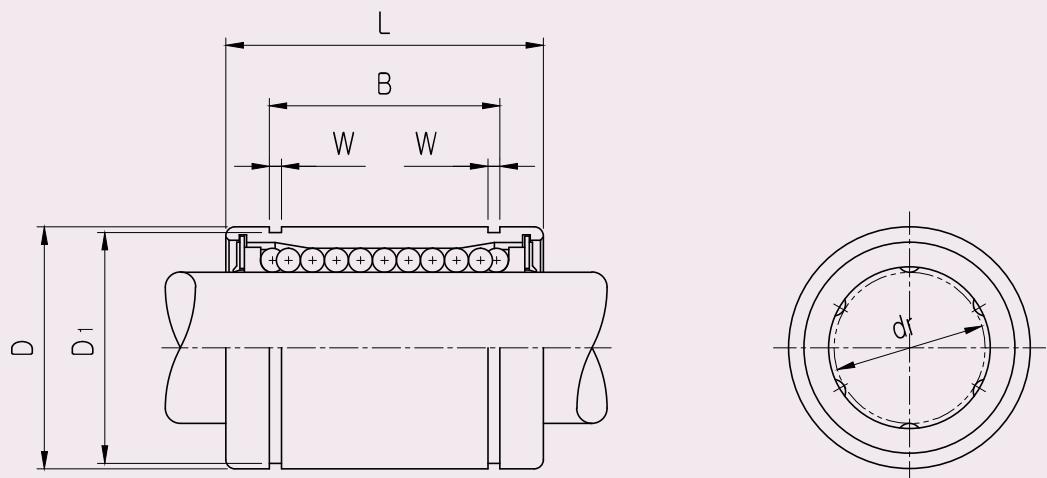
191

LMHM
-SUS

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMHM12 = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMHM12 = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

193

SUS SERIES EUROPEAN STANDARD(LME-SUS)

LME CLOSED LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

194

LME
-SUS**● Part Number Notation**
LME **20** **UU** - **SUS** **A**

- European Standard Samick Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel
- BALL : Stainless Steel
- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) ^{*1}

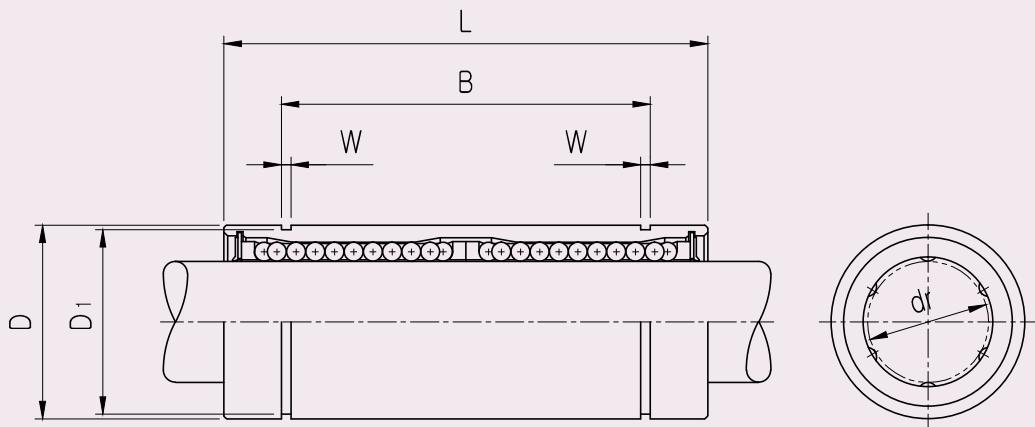


★1 LME5 applicable with resin retainer only

LME CLOSED LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L mm	D ₁ CLEAR NCE (mm)	W	D ₁	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}		
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)					DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)				
LME5UU-SUS		5		12	0 -0.008	22	14.5			1.1	11.5	200	260	4	12
LME8UU-SUS	LME8-SUSA	8	+0.008 0	16	-0.008	25	16.5			1.1	15.2	260	400	4	20
LME12UU-SUS	LME12-SUSA	12		22	0 -0.009	32	22.9	0 -0.2	1.3	21	410	590	4	41	
LME16UU-SUS	LME16-SUSA	16	+0.009 -0.001	26	-0.009	36	24.9		1.3	24.9	770	1170	5	57	
LME20UU-SUS	LME20-SUSA	20		32	0 -0.011	45	31.5		1.6	30.3	860	1370	5	91	
LME25UU-SUS	LME25-SUSA	25	+0.011 -0.001	40		58	0 -0.3	44.1	0 -0.3	1.85	37.5	980	1560	6	215

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
 In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
 Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LME12 = 410N
 100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LME12 = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LME_L LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

196

LME-L
-SUS**● Part Number Notation**
LME **20** **L** **UU** - **SUS** **A**

- European Standard Samick Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel

BALL : Stainless Steel

- Retainer (material)

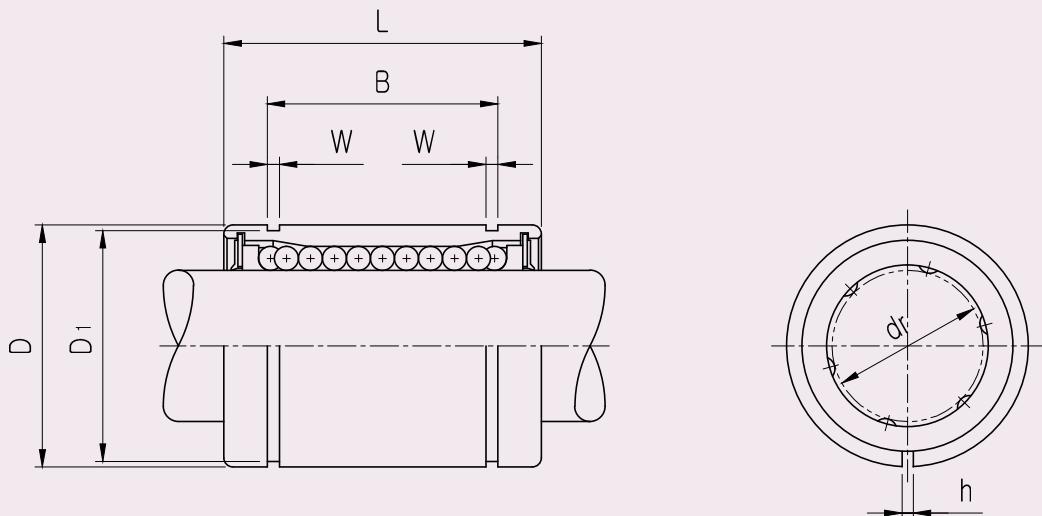
Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



LME_L LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		B		W	D ₁	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gt) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)				
LME8LUU-SUS	LME8L-SUSA	8	+0.009 -0.001	16	0 -0.009	45	0 -0.3	33	0 -0.3	1.1	15.2	430	780	4	31
LME12LUU-SUS	LME12L-SUSA	12		22	0 -0.011	57		45.8		1.3	21	650	1200	4	80
LME16LUU-SUS	LME16L-SUSA	16	+0.011 -0.001	26	0 -0.013	70		49.8		1.3	24.9	1230	2350	5	145
LME20LUU-SUS	LME20L-SUSA	20		32		80		61		1.6	30.3	1400	2750	5	180
LME25LUU-SUS	LME25L-SUSA	25	+0.013 -0.002	40	0 -0.4	112	0 -0.4	82	0 -0.4	1.85	38	1560	3140	6	440

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LME12L = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LME12L = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LME_AJ ADJUSTABLE LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

198

LME-AJ
-SUS**● Part Number Notation**
LME **20** **UU** **AJ** - **SUS** **A**

- European Standard Samick Linear Bushing

- Nominal Shaft Diameter

- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Linear Bushing Adjustable type

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel

- BALL : Stainless Steel

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature) *1

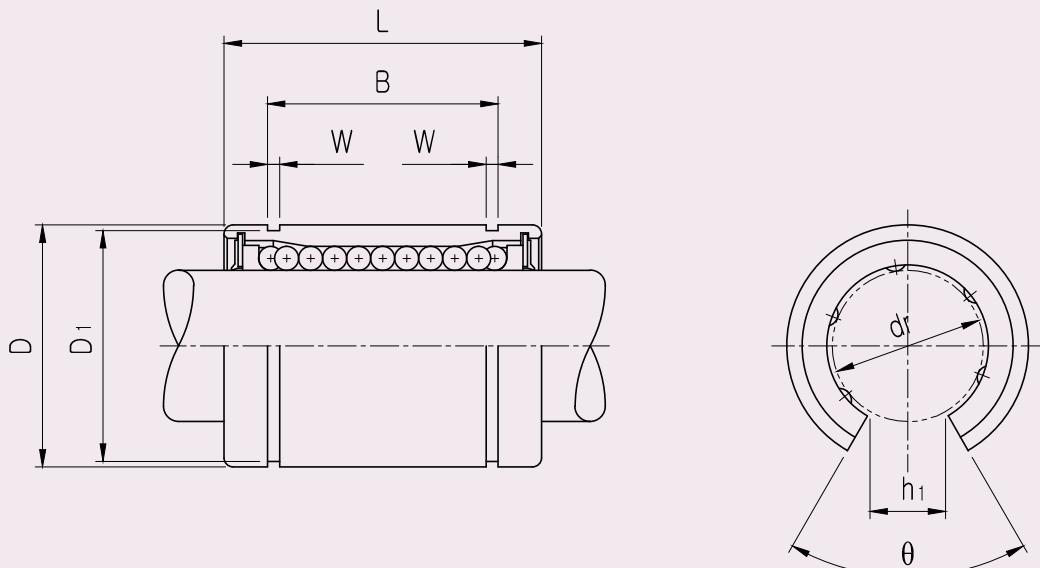


★1 LME5AJ applicable with steel retainer

LME_AJ ADJUSTABLE LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D ^{*4}		L		B		W	D ₁	h	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*5}		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)					
LME5UUAJ-SUS		5		12	0	22		14.5		1.1	11.5	1	200	260	4	12
LME8UUAJ-SUS	LME8AJ-SUSA	8	+0.008 0	16	-0.008	25		16.5		1.1	15.2	1	260	400	4	20
LME12UUAJ-SUS	LME12AJ-SUSA	12		22	0	32		22.9	0	1.3	21	1.5	410	590	4	41
LME16UUAJ-SUS	LME16AJ-SUSA	16	+0.009 -0.001	26	-0.009	36		24.9		1.3	24.9	1.5	770	1170	5	57
LME20UUAJ-SUS	LME20AJ-SUSA	20		32	0	45		31.5		1.6	30.3	2	860	1370	5	91
LME25UUAJ-SUS	LME25AJ-SUSA	25	+0.011 -0.001	40	-0.011	58	0 -0.3	44.1	0 -0.3	1.85	37.5	2	980	1560	6	215

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LME12AJ = 410N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LME12AJ = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 Outer diameter is the obtained value before the slotting process.
- ★5 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LME_OP OPEN LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

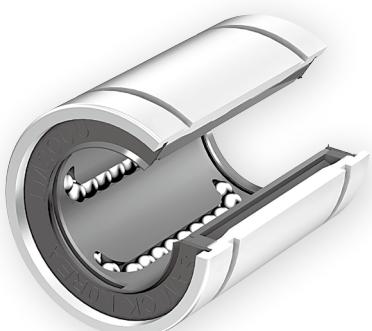
200

LME-OP
-SUS**● Part Number Notation**
LME 20 UU OP - SUS

- European Standard Samick Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Linear Bushing Open type
- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel
- Ball type : Stainless Steel

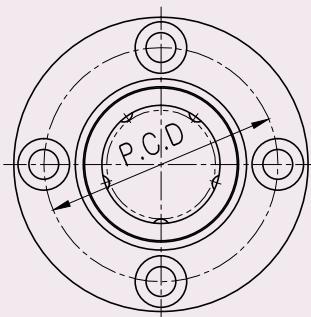
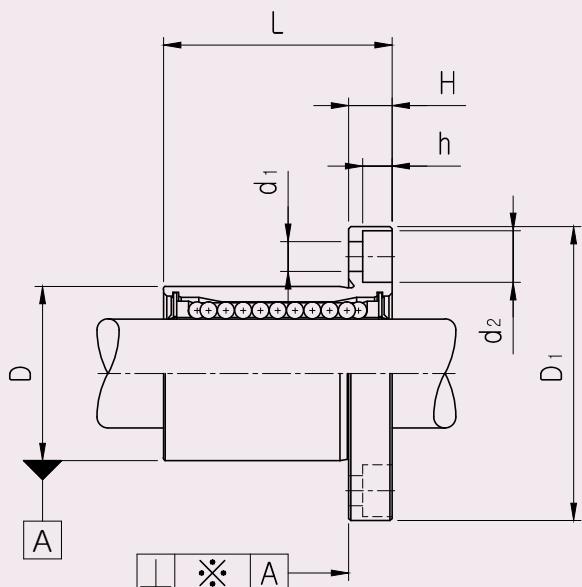


★ Resin retainer only applicable

LME_OP OPEN LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER	WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D ^{*4} mm	L		B CLEAR NCE (mm)	W	D ₁	h	θ	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*5}		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}	
	Resin	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)							
LME12UUOP-SUS	12	+0.008 0	22	0 -0.009	32	22.9	0 -0.2	1.3	21	7.5	78°	410	590	3	41
LME16UUOP-SUS	16	+0.009 -0.001	26	0 -0.011	36	24.9		1.3	24.9	10	78°	770	1170	4	57
LME20UUOP-SUS	20		32	0 -0.011	45	31.5		1.6	30.3	10	60°	860	1370	4	91
LME25UUOP-SUS	25	+0.011 -0.0011	40	0 -0.011	58	44.1	0 -0.3	1.85	37.5	12.5	60°	980	1560	5	215

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LME12OP = 410N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LME12OP = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 Outer diameter is the obtained value before the slotting process.
- ★5 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMEF FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

202

LMEF
-SUS**● Part Number Notation**
LMEF 20 UU - SUS A

- European Standard Samick Circular Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel
- BALL : Stainless Steel
- Retainer (material)

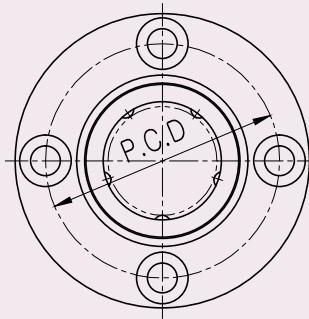
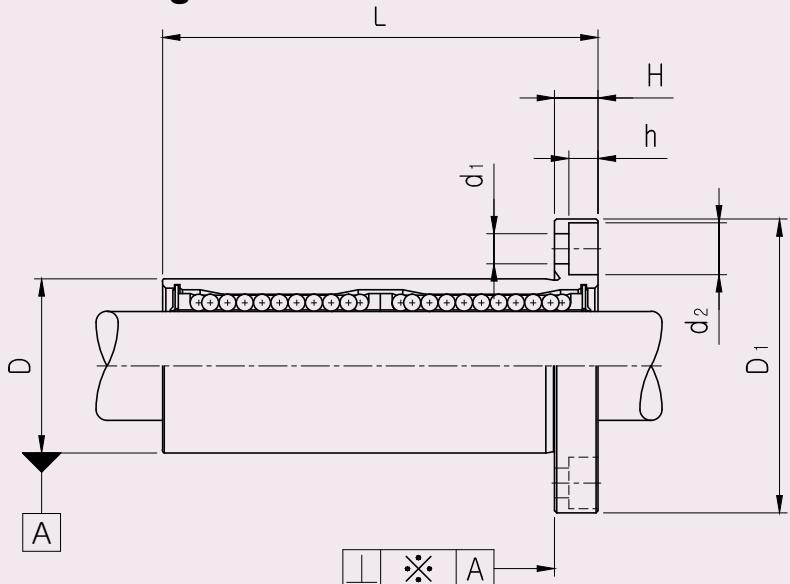
Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



LMEF FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		B		H	PCD	d_1	d_2	h	SQUARENESS $\ast(\mu\text{m})^*$	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gt) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	H	PCD	d_1	d_2	h	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)			
LMEF8UU-SUS	LMEF8-SUSA	8	+0.008 0	16 22	0 0	-0.008 -0.009	25 32	32 42 46 54	5 6 6 8	24 32 36 43	3.4 4.5 4.5 5.5	6.5 8 8 9.5	3.3 4.4 4.4 5.4	12 12 12 15	260 410 770 860	400 590 1170 1370	4	44 86 120 184	
LMEF12UU-SUS	LMEF12-SUSA	12	+0.009 -0.001	26 32	0 0	-0.009 -0.011	36 45	46 54	0 -0.2										
LMEF16UU-SUS	LMEF16-SUSA	16	+0.009 -0.001	32	0	-0.011	58	62	8	51	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	980	1560	6	335	
LMEF20UU-SUS	LMEF20-SUSA	20	+0.011 -0.001	40	0	-0.011	58	62											
LMEF25UU-SUS	LMEF25-SUSA	25	+0.011 -0.001	40	0	-0.3													

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMEF12 = 410N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C_{100}) of LMEF12 = $410/1.26 = 325.40\text{N}$
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMEF_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

204

LMEF-L
-SUS**● Part Number Notation**
LMEF 20 L UU - SUS A

- European Standard Samick Circular Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel

BALL : Stainless Steel

- Retainer (material)

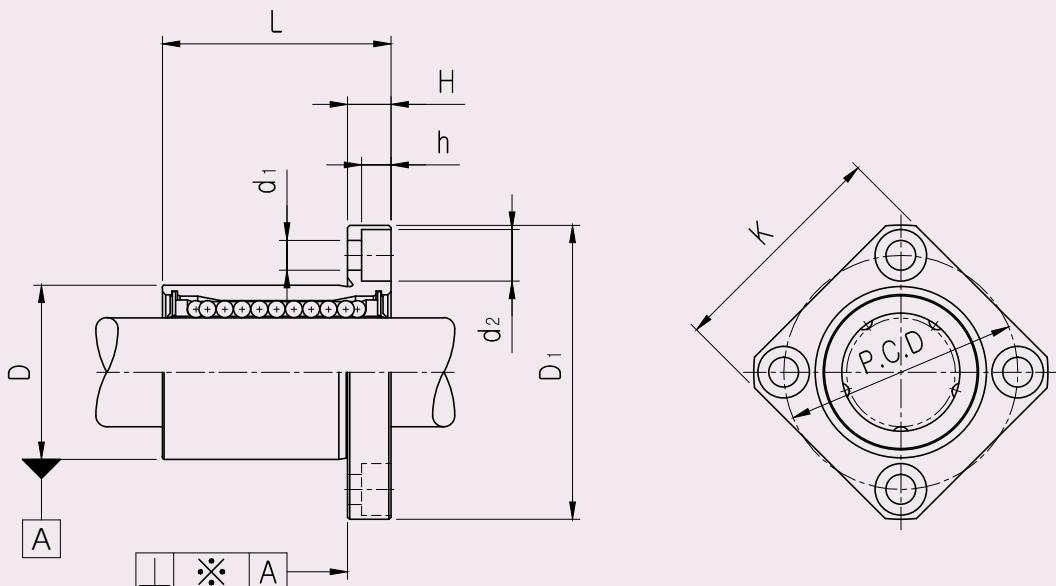
Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



LMEF_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		B		H	PCD	d_1	d_2	h	SQUARENESS $\ast(\mu\text{m})^{\ast}$	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gt) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	H	PCD	d_1	d_2	h	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)			
LMEF8LUU-SUS	LMEF8L-SUSA	8	+0.009 -0.001	16	0 -0.009	45		32		5	24	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53
LMEF12LUU-SUS	LMEF12L-SUSA	12		22	0	57	0	42		6	32	4.5	8	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100
LMEF16LUU-SUS	LMEF16L-SUSA	16	+0.011 -0.001	26	-0.0011	70	-0.3	46	0	6	36	4.5	8	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187
LMEF20LUU-SUS	LMEF20L-SUSA	20		32	0	80		54		8	43	5.5	9.5	5.4	17	1400	2750	5	260
LMEF25LUU-SUS	LMEF25L-SUSA	25	+0.013 -0.002	40	-0.013	112	0 -0.4	62		8	51	5.5	9.5	5.4	17	1560	3140	6	515

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMEF12L = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C_{100}) of LMEF12L = $650/1.26 = 515.87\text{N}$
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMEK FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

206

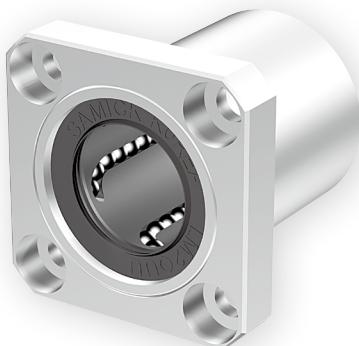
LMEK
-SUS**● Part Number Notation****LMEK 20 UU - SUS A**

- European Standard Samick Square Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel
- BALL : Stainless Steel
- Retainer (material)

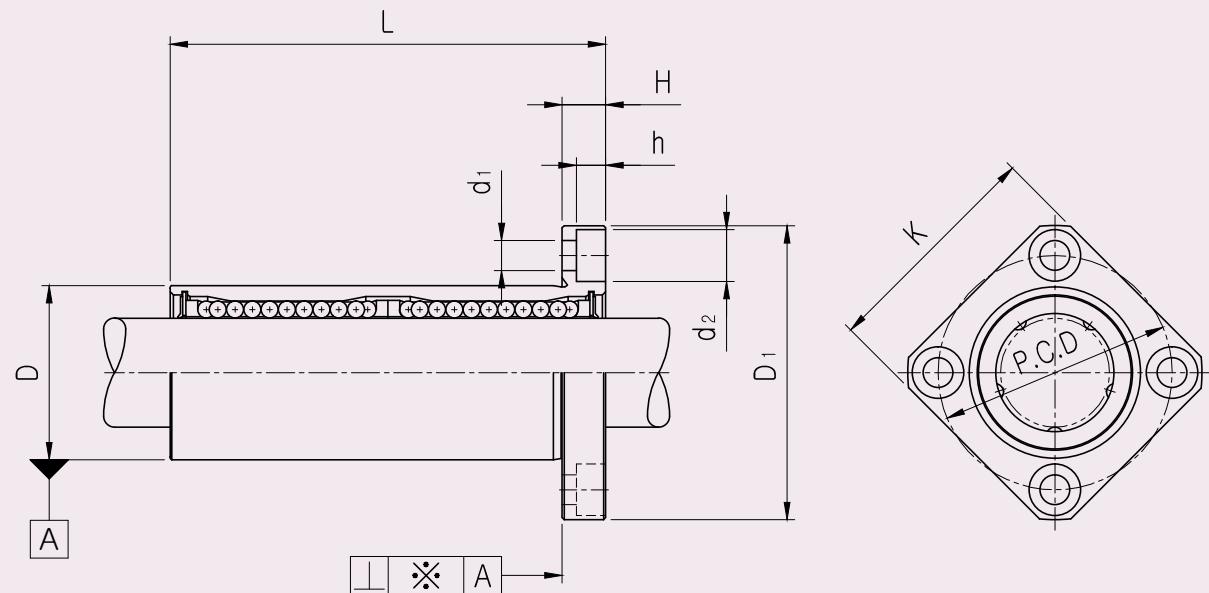
Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



LMEK FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		H	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS *(μm)*	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)* ⁴		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gt) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)							DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)			
LMEK8UU-SUS	LMEK8-SUSA	8	+0.008 0	16	0 -0.008	25	0 -0.009 -0.2	32	0 -0.2	5	24	25	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	260	400	4	44
LMEK12UU-SUS	LMEK12-SUSA	12		22	0 -0.009	32		42		6	32	32	4.5	8	4.4	12	410	590	4	86
LMEK16UU-SUS	LMEK16-SUSA	16		26	+0.009 -0.001	36		46		6	36	35	4.5	8	4.4	12	770	1170	5	120
LMEK20UU-SUS	LMEK20-SUSA	20		32		45		54		8	43	42	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	860	1370	5	184
LMEK25UU-SUS	LMEK25-SUSA	25	+0.011 -0.001	40	-0.011	58	0 -0.3	62		8	51	50	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	980	1560	6	335

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
 In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
 Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMEK12 = 410N
 100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMEK12 = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMEK_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

208

LMEK-L
-SUS**● Part Number Notation**
LMEK **20** **L** **UU** - **SUS** **A**

- European Standard Samick Square Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)
- Seal

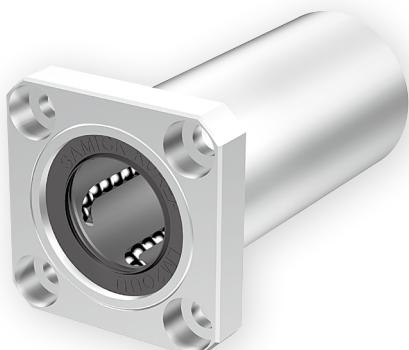
Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel

Ball type : Stainless Steel

- Retainer (material)

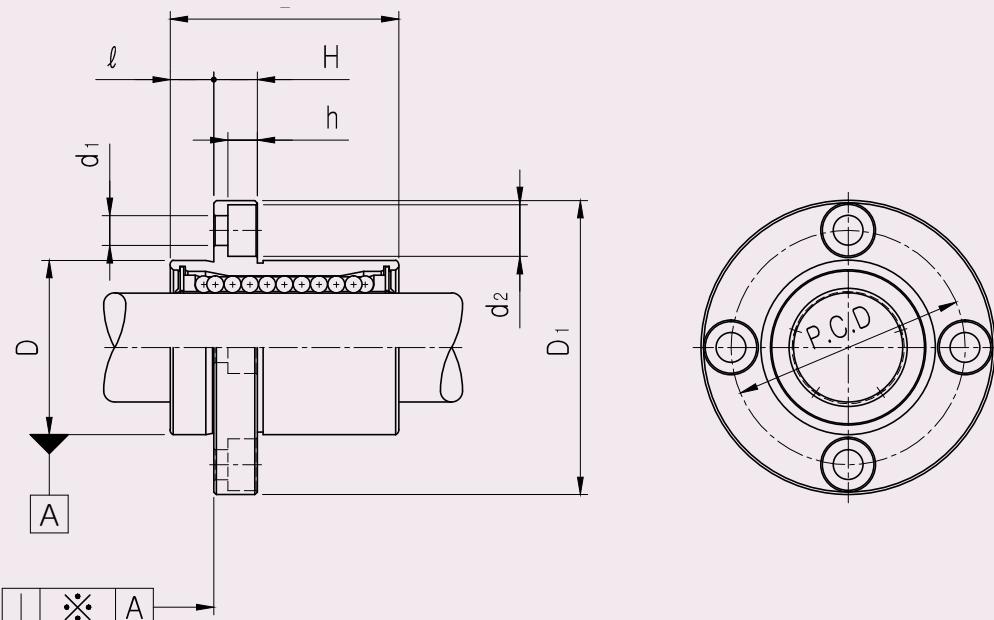
Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



LMEK_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D	L		D ₁	H	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS * ^{(μm)*}	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)		CLEAR NCE (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)									DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)		
LMEK8LUU-SUS	LMEK8L-SUSA	8	+0.009 -0.001	16	0 -0.009	45	32	5	24	25	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53
LMEK12LUU-SUS	LMEK12L-SUSA	12		22	0 -0.011	57	42	6	32	32	4.5	8	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100
LMEK16LUU-SUS	LMEK16L-SUSA	16	+0.011 -0.001	26		70	46	6	36	35	4.5	8	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187
LMEK20LUU-SUS	LMEK20L-SUSA	20		32	0 -0.013	80	54	8	43	42	5.5	9.5	5.4	17	1400	2750	5	260
LMEK25LUU-SUS	LMEK25L-SUSA	25	+0.013 -0.002	40		112	62	8	51	50	5.5	9.5	5.4	17	1560	3140	6	515

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMEK12 = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMEK12 = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMEFP FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

210

LMEFP
-SUS**● Part Number Notation****LMEFP 20 UU - SUS A**

- European Standard Samick Circular Pilot Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel
- BALL : Stainless Steel
- Retainer (material)

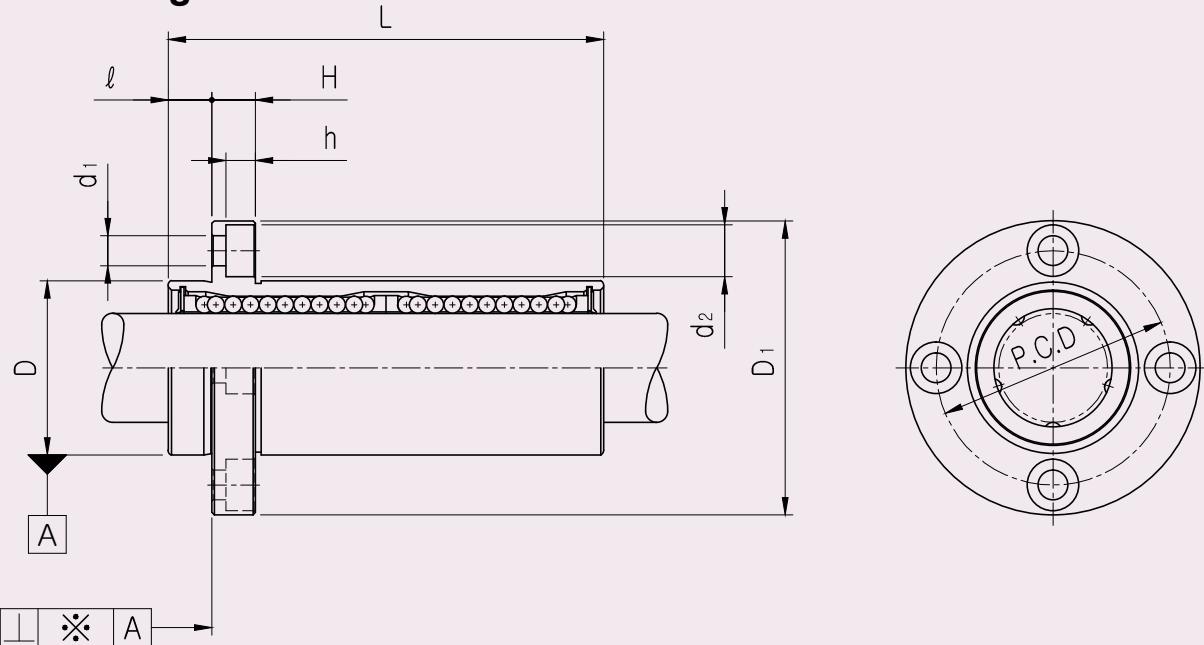
Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



LMEFP FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D	L	D ₁	l	H	PCD	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS *(μm) [*]	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g) ^{*2}	
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)											DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)			
LMEFP8UU-SUS	LMEFP8-SUSA	8	+0.008 0	16	0 -0.008	25	32	5	5	24	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	260	400	4	44
LMEFP12UU-SUS	LMEFP12-SUSA	12		22	0	32	42	6	6	32	4.5	8	4.4	12	410	590	4	86
LMEFP16UU-SUS	LMEFP16-SUSA	16	+0.009 -0.001	26	-0.009 0	36	46	6	6	36	4.5	8	4.4	12	770	1170	5	120
LMEFP20UU-SUS	LMEFP20-SUSA	20		32	0	45	54	8	8	43	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	860	1370	5	184
LMEFP25UU-SUS	LMEFP25-SUSA	25	+0.011 -0.001	40	-0.011	58	62	8	8	51	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	980	1560	6	335

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMEFP12 = 410N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMEFP12 = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMEFP_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

212

LMEFP-L
-SUS**● Part Number Notation**
LMEFP **20** **L** **UU** - **SUS** **A**

- European Standard Samick Circular Pilot Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel

BALL : Stainless Steel

- Retainer (material)

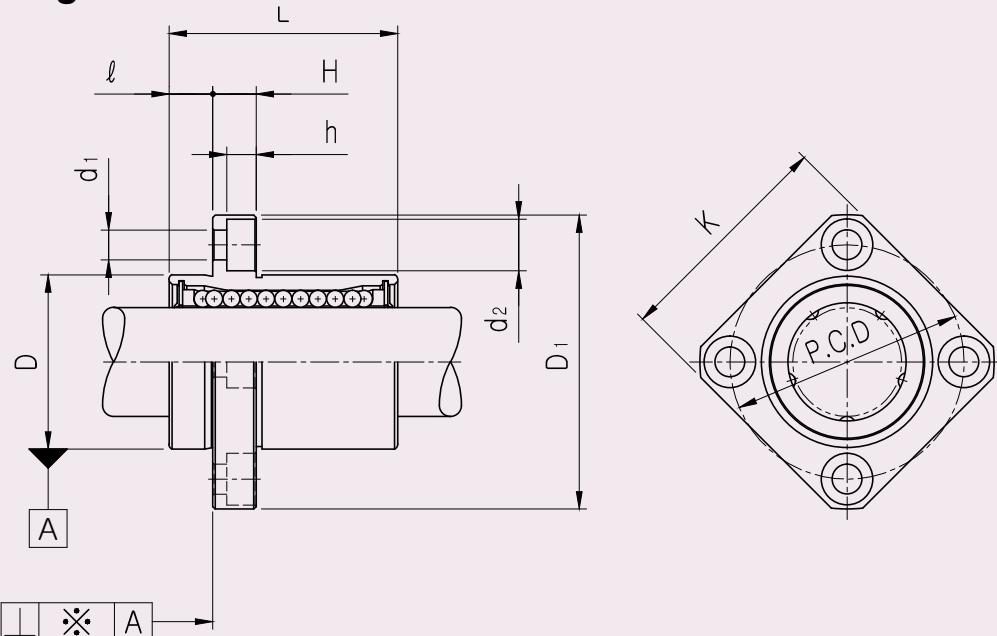
Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



LMEFP_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D	L	D _i	l	H	PCD	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS * ^{(μm)*}	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (gr) ^{*2}	
		Resin	Steel											DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)			
LMEFP8LUU-SUS	LMEFP8L-SUSA	8		16 +0.009 -0.001	0 -0.009	45	32	5	5	24	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53
LMEFP12LUU-SUS	LMEFP12L-SUSA	12		22 -0.011	0 -0.011	57	42 0 -0.3	6	6	32	4.5	8	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100
LMEFP16LUU-SUS	LMEFP16L-SUSA	16		26 +0.011 -0.001	0 -0.011	70	46 0 -0.2	6	6	36	4.5	8	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187
LMEFP20LUU-SUS	LMEFP20L-SUSA	20		32 -0.001	0 -0.013	80	54	8	8	43	5.5	9.5	5.4	17	1400	2750	5	260
LMEFP25LUU-SUS	LMEFP25L-SUSA	25		40 +0.013 -0.002	112 0 -0.4	62		8	8	51	5.5	9.5	5.4	17	1560	3140	6	515

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMEFP12L = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMEFP12L = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMEKP FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

214

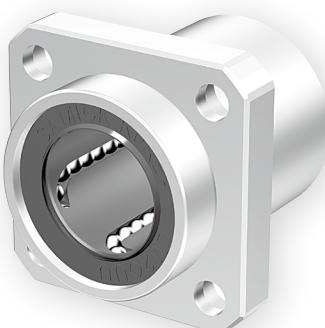
LMEKP
-SUS**● Part Number Notation****LMEKP 20 UU - SUS A**

- European Standard Samick Squared Pilot Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel
- BALL : Stainless Steel
- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



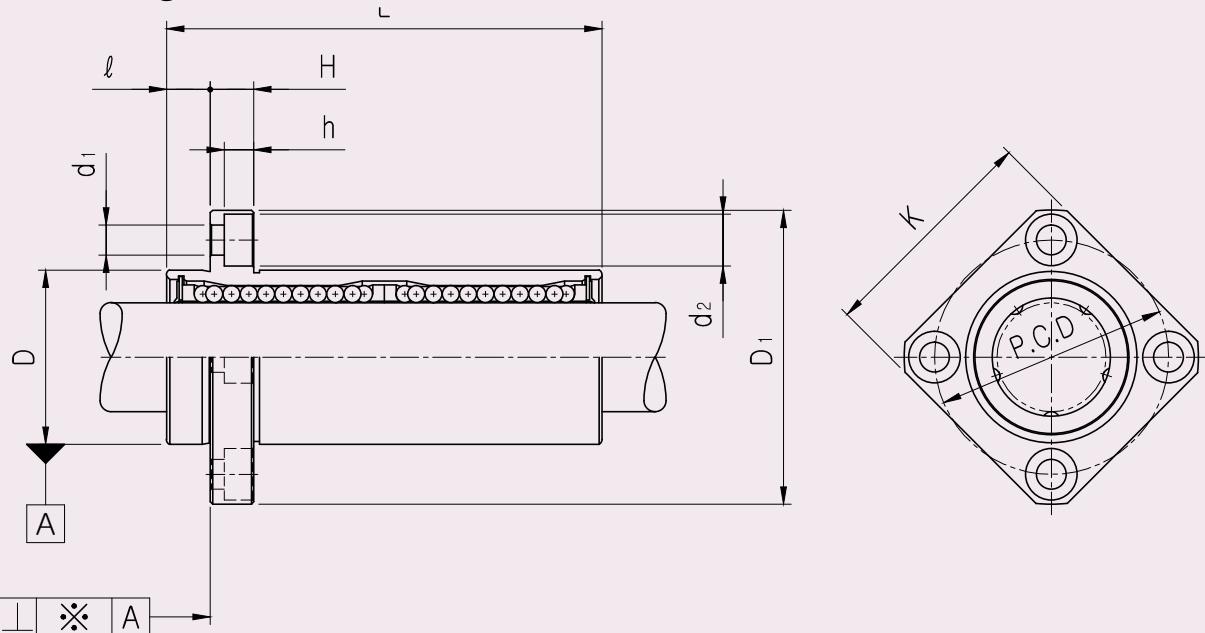
LMEKP FLANGED LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		l	H	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS *(μm)*	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	l	H	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)			
LMEKP8UU-SUS	LMEKP8-SUSA	8	+0.008 0	16	0 -0.008	25		32		5	5	24	25	3.4	6.5	3.3	12	260	400	4	44
LMEKP12UU-SUS	LMEKP12-SUSA	12		22	0	32		42		6	6	32	32	4.5	8	4.4	12	410	590	4	86
LMEKP16UU-SUS	LMEKP16-SUSA	16	+0.009 -0.001	26	-0.009 0	36	-0.2	46	0 -0.2	6	6	36	35	4.5	8	4.4	12	770	1170	5	120
LMEKP20UU-SUS	LMEKP20-SUSA	20		32		45		54		8	8	43	42	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	860	1370	5	184
LMEKP25UU-SUS	LMEKP25-SUSA	25	+0.011 -0.001	40		58	0 -0.3	62		8	8	51	50	5.5	9.5	5.4	15	980	1560	6	335

215

LMEKP
-SUS

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMEKP12 = 410N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMEKP12 = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMEKP_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

216

LMEKP-L
-SUS**● Part Number Notation**
LMEKP **20** **L** **UU** - **SUS** **A**

- European Standard Samick Square Pilot Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel
- BALL : Stainless Steel
- Retainer (material)

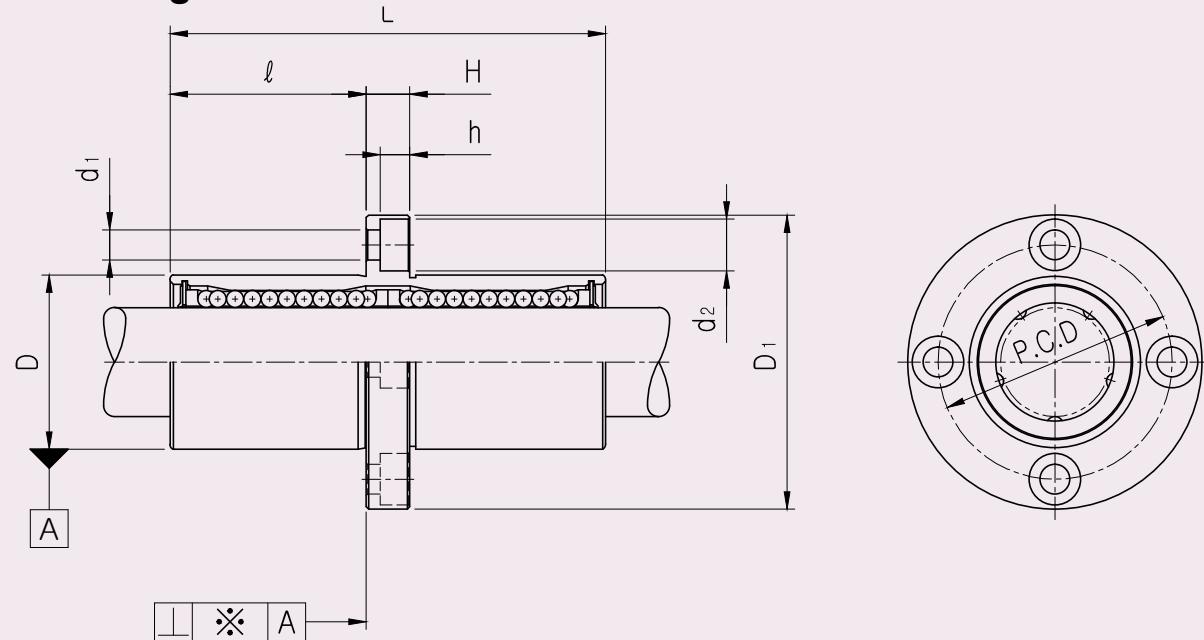
Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



LMEKP_L FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		l	H	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS*(μm) [*]	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g) ^{*2}
		Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)								DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)			
LMEKP8LUU-SUS	LMEKP8L-SUSA	8		16	0 -0.009	45		32		5	5	24	25	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53
LMEKP12LUU-SUS	LMEKP12L-SUSA	12		22	0 -0.011	57		42	0 -0.3	6	6	32	32	4.5	8	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100
LMEKP16LUU-SUS	LMEKP16L-SUSA	16		26	0 -0.011	70		46	0 -0.2	6	6	36	35	4.5	8	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187
LMEKP20LUU-SUS	LMEKP20L-SUSA	20		32	0 -0.013	80		54		8	8	43	42	5.5	9.5	5.4	17	1400	2750	5	260
LMEKP25LUU-SUS	LMEKP25L-SUSA	25	+0.013 -0.002	40	0 -0.013	112	0 -0.4	62		8	8	51	50	5.5	9.5	5.4	17	1560	3140	6	515

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMEKP12L = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMEKP12L = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMEFM FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

218

LMEFM
-SUS**● Part Number Notation****LMEFM 20 UU - SUS A**

- European Standard Samick Circular Middle Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel

BALL : Stainless Steel

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



LMEFM FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D	L		D ₁	l	H	PCD	d ₁	d ₂	h	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g) ^{*2}		
		Resin	Steel		dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)								CLEAR NCE (mm)	DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)			
LMEFM8UU-SUS	LMEFM8-SUSA	8		16	0 -0.009	45	32		20	5	24	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53
LMEFM12UU-SUS	LMEFM12-SUSA	12		22	0 -0.001	57	42	25.5	6	32	4.5	8	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100	
LMEFM16UU-SUS	LMEFM16-SUSA	16		26	0 -0.011	70	46	32	6	36	4.5	8	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187	
LMEFM20UU-SUS	LMEFM20-SUSA	20		32	0 -0.001	80	54	36	8	43	5.5	9.5	5.4	17	1400	2750	5	260	
LMEFM25UU-SUS	LMEFM25-SUSA	25	+0.013 -0.002	40	0 -0.013	112	62	52	8	51	5.5	9.5	5.4	17	1560	3140	6	515	

★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km

In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26

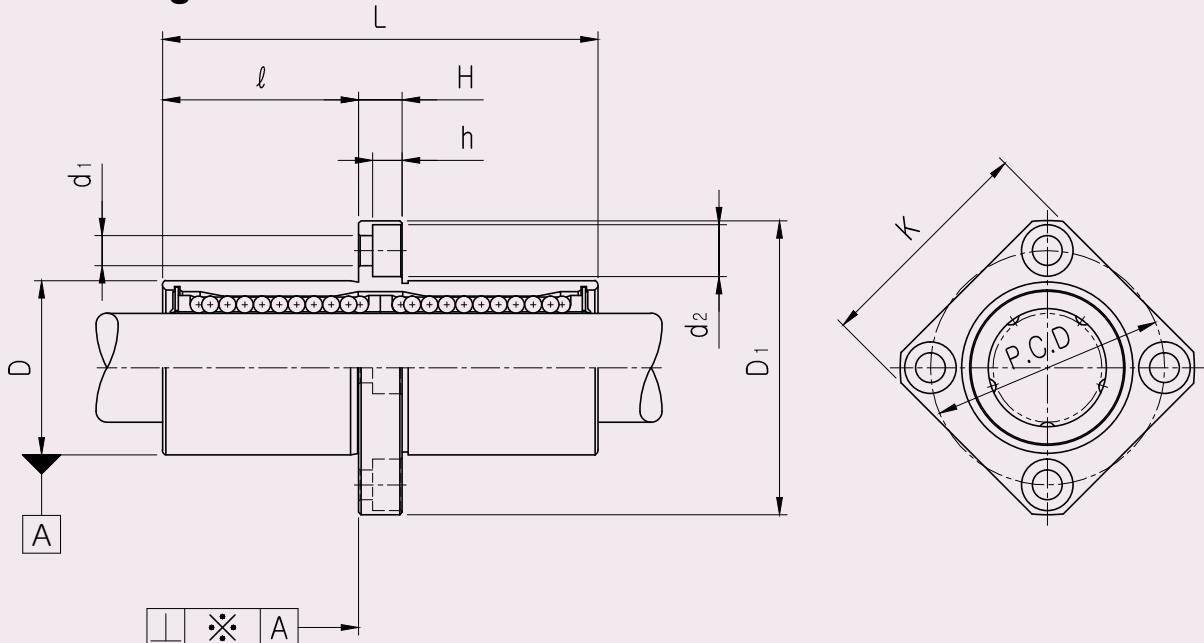
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMEFM12 = 650N

100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMEFM12 = 650/1.26 = 515.87N

★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer

★3 Main unit : mm

★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

LMEKM FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

220

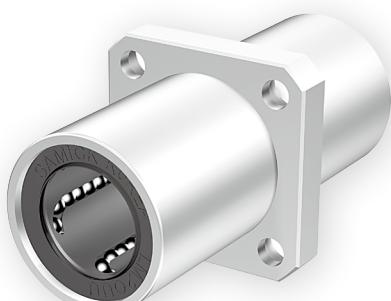
LMEKM
-SUS**● Part Number Notation**
LMEKM 20 UU - SUS A

- European Standard Samick Square Middle Flanged Linear Bushing
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel
- BALL : Stainless Steel
- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



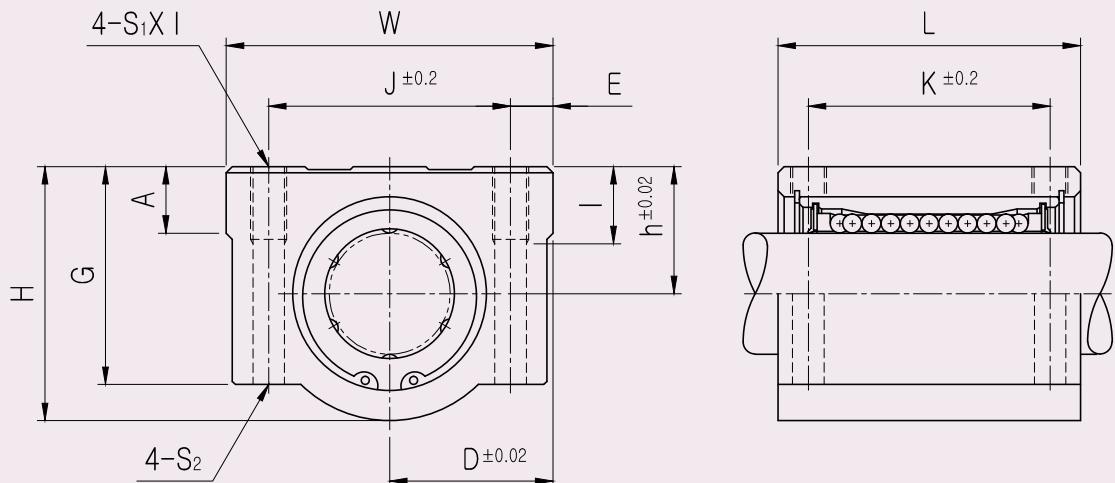
LMEKM FLANGED LONG LINEAR BUSHING-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		WORKING BORE DIAMETER		D		L		D ₁		<i>l</i>	H	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	SQUARENESS*(μm)*	BASIC LOAD RATING(N)* ⁴		NO. OF BALL ROW	WEIGHT (g)* ²
Resin	Steel	dr. (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	CLEAR NCE (mm)	mm	l	H	PCD	K	d ₁	d ₂	h	DYNAMIC (C)*	STATIC (Co)			
LMEKM8UU-SUS	LMEKM8-SUSA	8	+0.009 -0.001	16	0 -0.009	45		32		20	5	24	25	3.4	6.5	3.3	15	430	780	4	53
LMEKM12UU-SUS	LMEKM12-SUSA	12		22	0	57		42		25.5	6	32	32	4.5	8	4.4	15	650	1200	4	100
LMEKM16UU-SUS	LMEKM16-SUSA	16	+0.011 -0.001	26	-0.011	70		46	0 -0.2	32	6	36	35	4.5	8	4.4	15	1230	2350	5	187
LMEKM20UU-SUS	LMEKM20-SUSA	20		32	0	80		54		36	8	43	42	5.5	9.5	5.4	17	1400	2750	5	260
LMEKM25UU-SUS	LMEKM25-SUSA	25	+0.013 -0.002	40	-0.013	112	0 -0.4	62		52	8	51	50	5.5	9.5	5.4	17	1560	3140	6	515

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of LMEKM12 = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of LMEKM12 = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

223

SUS SERIES ALUMINUM CASE UNIT(SC, SCE-SUS)

SC ALUMINUM CASE UNIT-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

224

SC-SUS

● Part Number Notation

SC 20 UU N - SUS A

- Aluminum Case Unit
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- New type
- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel
- BALL : Stainless Steel
- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



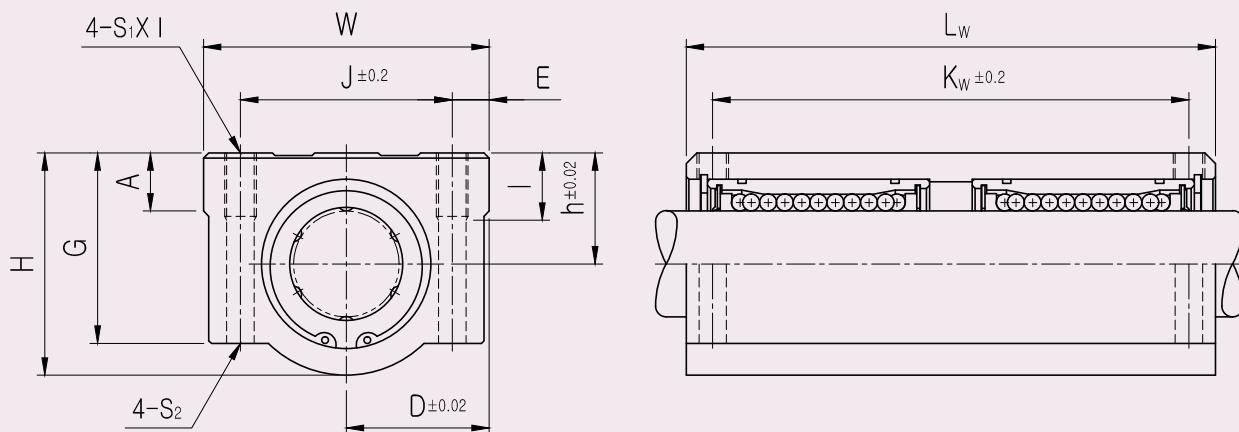
SC ALUMINUM CASE UNIT-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		L/B	h	D	W	H	G	A	J	E	S ₁ ×l	S ₂	K	L	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel														DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)	
SC8UU-SUS	SC8-SUSA	LM8UU-SUS	11	17	34	22	18	6	24	5	M4×8	Φ3.4	18	30	260	400	56
SC10UU-SUS	SC10-SUSA	LM10UU-SUS	13	20	40	26	21	8	28	6	M5×12	Φ4.3	21	35	370	540	90
SC12UU-SUS	SC12-SUSA	LM12UU-SUS	15	22	44	30	24.5	8	33	5.5	M5×12	Φ4.3	26	39	410	590	112
SC12UUN-SUS	SC12N-SUSA	LM12UU-SUS	15	21	42	28	24	7.4	30.5	5.75	M5×12	Φ4.3	26	36	410	590	112
SC13UU-SUS	SC13-SUSA	LM13UU-SUS	15	22	44	30	24.5	8	33	5.5	M5×12	Φ4.3	26	39	500	770	123
SC16UU-SUS	SC16-SUSA	LM16UU-SUS	19	25	50	38.5	32.5	9	36	7	M5×12	Φ4.3	34	44	770	1170	189
SC20UU-SUS	SC20-SUSA	LM20UU-SUS	21	27	54	41	35	11	40	7	M6×12	Φ5.2	40	50	860	1370	237
SC25UU-SUS	SC25-SUSA	LM25UU-SUS	26	38	76	51.5	41	12	54	11	M8×18	Φ6.8	50	67	980	1560	555

225

SC-SUS

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of SC12 = 410N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of SC12 = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf
- ★5 Steel retainer applicable from SC8 to SC25 only

SCW ALUMINUM CASE UNIT LONG-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

226

SCW-
SUS**● Part Number Notation**
SC **20** **W** **UU** - **SUS** **A**

- Aluminum Case Unit
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel
- BALL : Stainless Steel
- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



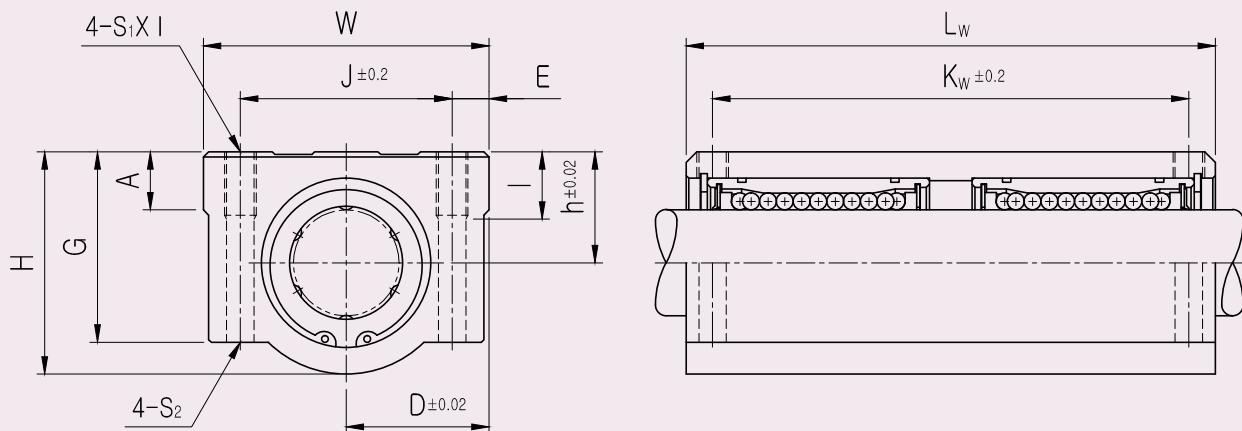
SCW ALUMINUM CASE UNIT LONG-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		L/B	h	D	W	H	G	A	J	E	S ₁ ×l	S ₂	K _w	L _w	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel														DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)	
SC8WUU-SUS	SC8W-SUSA	LM8U-SUSx2	11	17	34	22	18	6	24	5	M4×8	Φ3.4	42	58	410	800	94
SC10WUU-SUS	SC10W-SUSA	LM10U-SUSx2	13	20	40	26	21	8	28	6	M5×10	Φ4.3	46	68	590	1080	147
SC12WUU-SUS	SC12W-SUSA	LM12U-SUSx2	15	22	44	30	24.5	8	33	5.5	M5×10	Φ4.3	64	77	650	1180	220
SC13WUU-SUS	SC13W-SUSA	LM13U-SUSx2	15	22	44	30	24.5	8	33	5.5	M5×10	Φ4.3	64	77	800	1540	245
SC16WUU-SUS	SC16W-SUSA	LM16U-SUSx2	19	25	50	38.5	32.5	9	36	7	M5×12	Φ4.3	79	89	1230	2340	376
SC20WUU-SUS	SC20W-SUSA	LM20U-SUSx2	21	27	54	41	35	11	40	7	M6×12	Φ5.2	90	100	1370	2740	476
SC25WUU-SUS	SC25W-SUSA	LM25U-SUSx2	26	38	76	51.5	41	12	54	11	M8×18	Φ6.8	119	136	1560	3120	1115

227

SCW-SUS

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of SC12W = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of SC12W = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf
- ★5 SC8W to SC25W applicable with steel retainer only

SCW_N ALUMINUM CASE UNIT LONG-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

228

SCW-N
-SUS**● Part Number Notation**
SC 20 W UU N - SUS A

- Aluminum Case Unit
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- New type
- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel
- BALL : Stainless Steel
- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



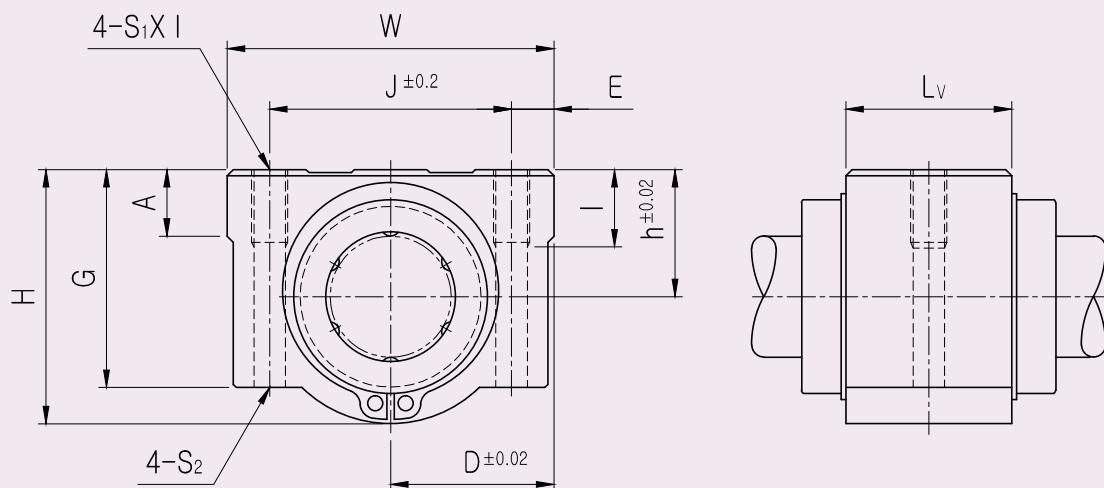
SCW_N ALUMINUM CASE UNIT LONG-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		L/B	h	D	W	H	G	A	J	E	S ₁ ×l	S ₂	K _w	L _w	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel														DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)	
SC8WUUN-SUS	SC8WN-SUSA	LM8U-SUSx2	11	17	34	22	18	6	24	5	M4×8	Φ3.4	42	58	410	800	94
SC10WUUN-SUS	SC10WN-SUSA	LM10U-SUSx2	13	20	40	26	21	8	28	6	M5×12	Φ4.3	46	68	590	1080	147
SC12WUUN-SUS	SC12WN-SUSA	LM12U-SUSx2	15	21	42	28	24	7.4	30.5	5.75	M5×12	Φ4.3	50	70	650	1180	220
SC13WUUN-SUS	SC13WN-SUSA	LM13U-SUSx2	15	22	44	30	24.5	8	33	5.5	M5×12	Φ4.3	50	75	800	1540	245
SC16WUUN-SUS	SC16WN-SUSA	LM16U-SUSx2	19	25	50	38.5	32.5	9	36	7	M5×12	Φ4.3	60	85	1230	2340	376
SC20WUUN-SUS	SC20WN-SUSA	LM20U-SUSx2	21	27	54	41	35	11	40	7	M6×12	Φ5.2	70	96	1370	2740	476
SC25WUUN-SUS	SC25WN-SUSA	LM25U-SUSx2	26	38	76	51.5	41	12	54	11	M8×18	Φ6.8	100	130	1560	3120	1115

229

SCW-N
-SUS

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of SC12WN = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of SC12WN = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf
- ★5 Steel retainer applicable from SC8WN to SC25WN only

SCV ALUMINUM CASE UNIT-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

230

SCV-
SUS**● Part Number Notation**
SC **20** **V** **UU** **N** - **SUS** **A**

● Aluminum Case Unit

● Nominal Shaft Diameter

● Compact type

● Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

● New type

● Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel

BALL : Stainless Steel

● Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



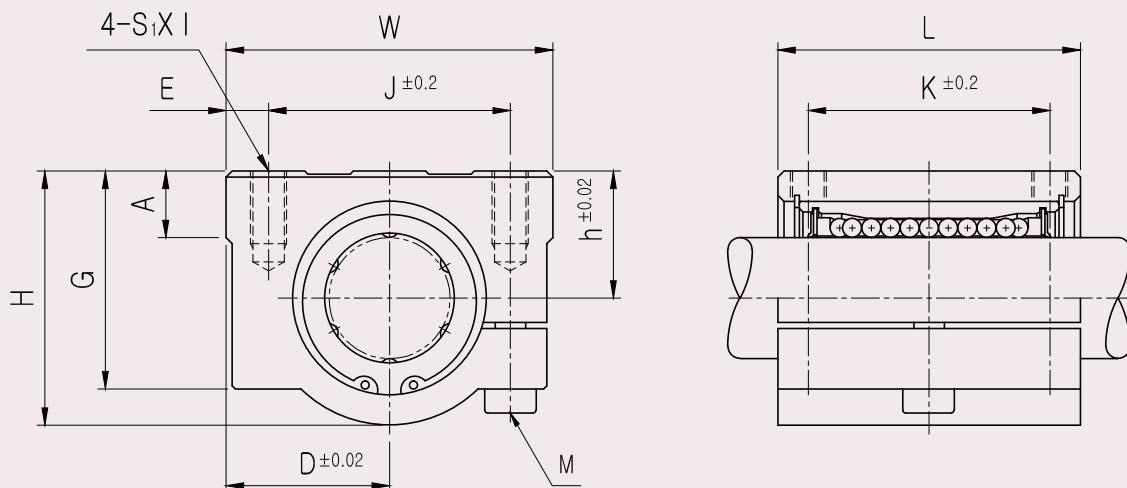
SCV ALUMINUM CASE UNIT-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		L/B	h	D	W	H	G	A	J	E	S ₁ ×l	S ₂	L _v	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel													DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)	
SC8VUU-SUS	SC8V-SUSA	LM8UU-SUS	11	17	34	22	18	6	24	5	M4×8	Φ3.4	15.4	260	400	36
SC10VUU-SUS	SC10V-SUSA	LM10UU-SUS	13	20	40	26	21	8	28	6	M5×10	Φ4.3	19.5	370	540	63
SC12VUU-SUS	SC12V-SUSA	LM12UU-SUS	15	22	44	30	24.5	8	33	5.5	M5×12	Φ4.3	20.5	410	590	74
SC12VUUN-SUS	SC12VN-SUSA	LM12UU-SUS	15	21	42	28	24	7.4	30.5	5.75	M5×12	Φ4.3	20.5	410	590	74
SC13VUU-SUS	SC13V-SUSA	LM13UU-SUS	15	22	44	30	24.5	8	33	5.5	M5×12	Φ4.3	20.5	500	770	85
SC16VUU-SUS	SC16V-SUSA	LM16UU-SUS	19	25	50	38.5	32.5	9	36	7	M5×12	Φ4.3	23.5	770	1170	132
SC20VUU-SUS	SC20V-SUSA	LM20UU-SUS	21	27	54	41	35	11	40	7	M6×12	Φ5.2	27.4	860	1370	170
SC25VUU-SUS	SC25V-SUSA	LM25UU-SUS	26	38	76	51.5	41	12	54	11	M8×18	Φ6.8	37.4	980	1560	405

231

SCV-
SUS

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of SC12V = 410N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of SC12V = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf
- ★5 Steel retainer applicable from SC8V to SC25V only

SCJ ADJUSTABLE ALUMINUM CASE UNIT-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

232

SCJ-
SUS**● Part Number Notation****SCJ 20 UU - SUS A**

- Aluminum Case Unit(Adjustable type)
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel
- BALL : Stainless Steel
- Retainer (material)

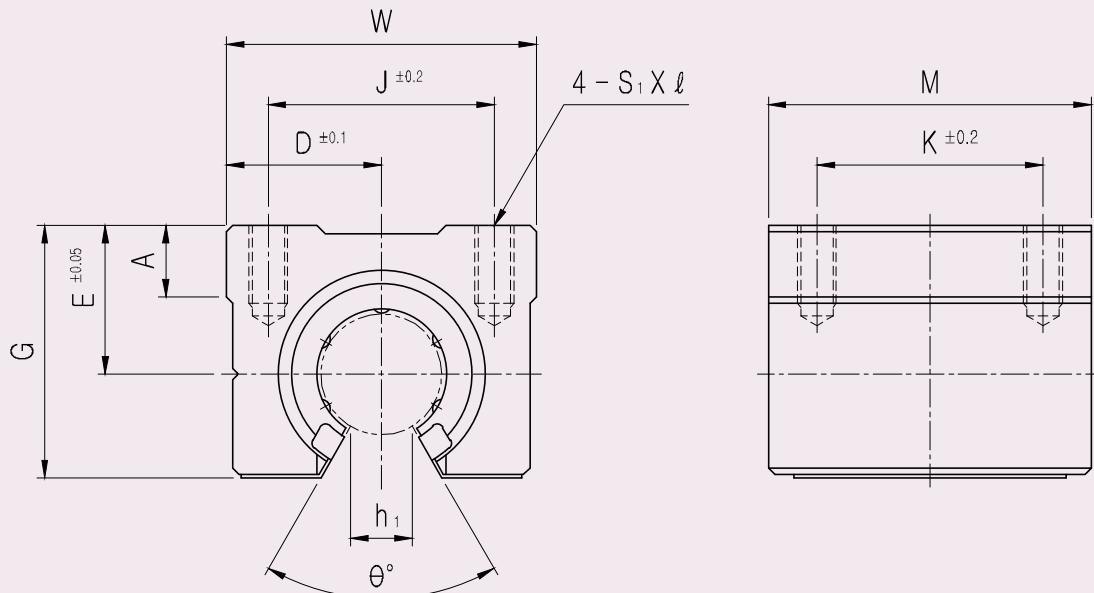
Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



SCJ ADJUSTABLE ALUMINUM CASE UNIT-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		L/B	h	D	W	H	G	A	J	E	S ₁ ×l	K	L	M	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		OUTER DIAMETER	WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel														DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)		
SCJ10UU-SUS	SCJ10-SUSA	LM10UUAJ-SUS	13	20	40	26	21	8	28	6	M5×12	21	35	M4	370	540	Φ10	90
SCJ12UU-SUS	SCJ12-SUSA	LM12UUAJ-SUS	15	21	42	28	24	7.4	30.5	5.75	M5×12	26	36	M4	410	590	Φ12	112
SCJ13UU-SUS	SCJ13-SUSA	LM13UUAJ-SUS	15	22	44	30	24.5	8	33	5.5	M5×12	26	39	M4	500	770	Φ13	123
SCJ16UU-SUS	SCJ16-SUSA	LM16UUAJ-SUS	19	25	50	38.5	32.5	9	36	7	M5×12	34	44	M4	770	1170	Φ16	189
SCJ20UU-SUS	SCJ20-SUSA	LM20UUAJ-SUS	21	27	54	41	35	11	40	7	M6×12	40	50	M5	860	1370	Φ20	237
SCJ25UU-SUS	SCJ25-SUSA	LM25UUAJ-SUS	26	38	76	51.5	41	12	54	11	M8×18	50	67	M6	980	1560	Φ25	555

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of SCJ12 = 410N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of SCJ12 = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf
- ★5 Steel retainer applicable from SCJ10 to SCJ25 only

SBR ALUMINUM CASE UNIT OPEN-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

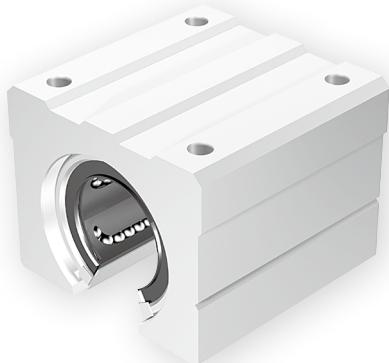
234

SBR-
SUS**● Part Number Notation****SBR 20 UU - SUS**

- Aluminum Case Unit(Open type)
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel
- BALL : Stainless Steel



★ Resin retainer applicable only

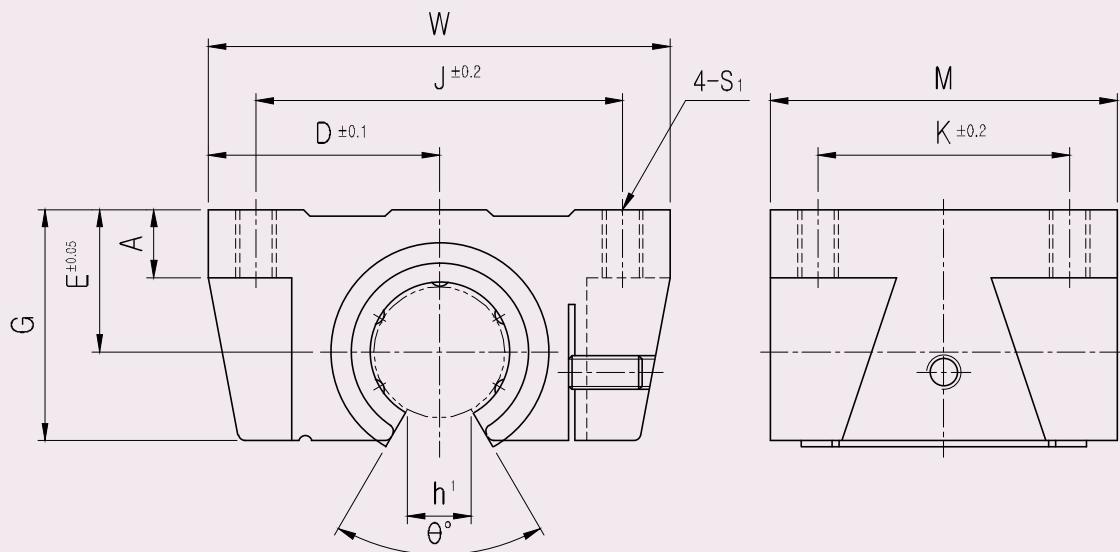
SBR ALUMINUM CASE UNIT OPEN-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER	L/B	D	W	G	θ	A	M	S _i ×l	h ₁	E	J	K	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}
													DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)	
SBR16UU-SUS	LM16UUOP-SUS	22.5	45	33	80°	9	45	M5x12	11	20	32	30	770	1170	150
SBR20UU-SUS	LM20UUOP-SUS	24	48	39	60°	11	50	M6x12	11	23	35	35	860	1370	200
SBR25UU-SUS	LM25UUOP-SUS	30	60	47	50°	14	65	M6x12	12	27	40	40	980	1560	450
SBR30UU-SUS	LM30UUOP-SUS	35	70	56	50°	15	70	M8x18	15	33	50	50	1560	2740	630
SBR35UU-SUS	LM35UUOP-SUS	40	80	63	50°	18	80	M8x18	17	37	55	55	1660	3130	920
SBR40UU-SUS	LM40UUOP-SUS	45	90	72	50°	20	90	M10x20	20	42	65	65	2150	4010	1330
SBR50UU-SUS	LM50UUOP-SUS	60	120	91	50°	25	110	M10x20	25	53	94	80	3820	7930	3000

235

SBR-SUS

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of SBR16 = 770N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of SBR16 = 770/1.26 = 611.11N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

TBR ALUMINUM CASE UNIT OPEN**● Drawing**

236

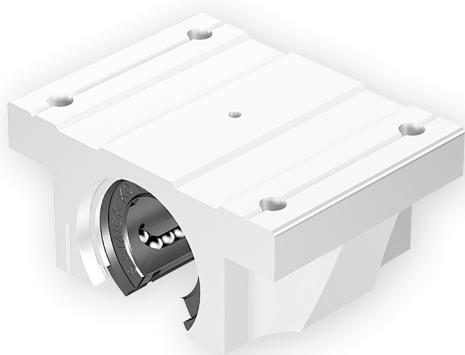
TBR

● Part Number Notation**TBR 20 UU - SUS**

- Aluminum Case Unit(Open type)
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel
- BALL : Stainless Steel

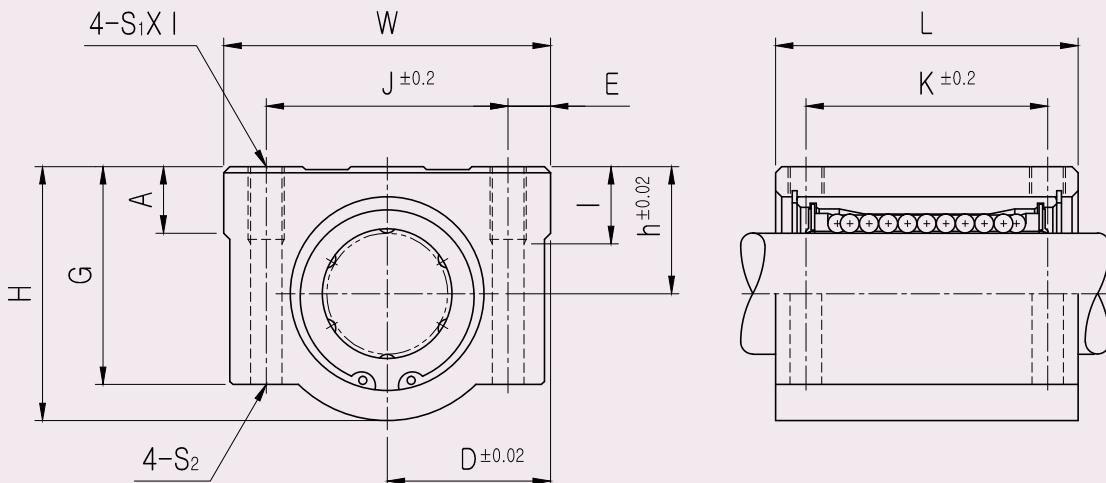


★ Resin retainer applicable only

TBR ALUMINUM CASE UNIT OPEN

PART NUMBER	L/B	D	W	G	θ	A	M	S ₁	h ₁	E	J	K	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}
													DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)	
TBR16UU-SUS	LM16UUOP-SUS	31	62	26	80°	8	42	M5	11	18	50	30	392	490	180
TBR20UU-SUS	LM20UUOP-SUS	34	68	31	60°	10	51	M6	11	21	54	37	784	1176	300
TBR25UU-SUS	LM25UUOP-SUS	41	82	41	50°	12	65	M8	12	28	65	50	1568	2352	600
TBR30UU-SUS	LM30UUOP-SUS	45.5	91	48	50°	12	75	M8	15	34	75	60	1764	2940	900

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of TBR16UU = 392N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of TBR16UU = 392 / 1.26 = 311.11N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

SCE ALUMINUM CASE UNIT-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

238

SCE-
SUS**● Part Number Notation****SCE 20 UU - SUS A**

- European Standard Aluminum Case Unit
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel
- BALL : Stainless Steel
- Retainer (material)

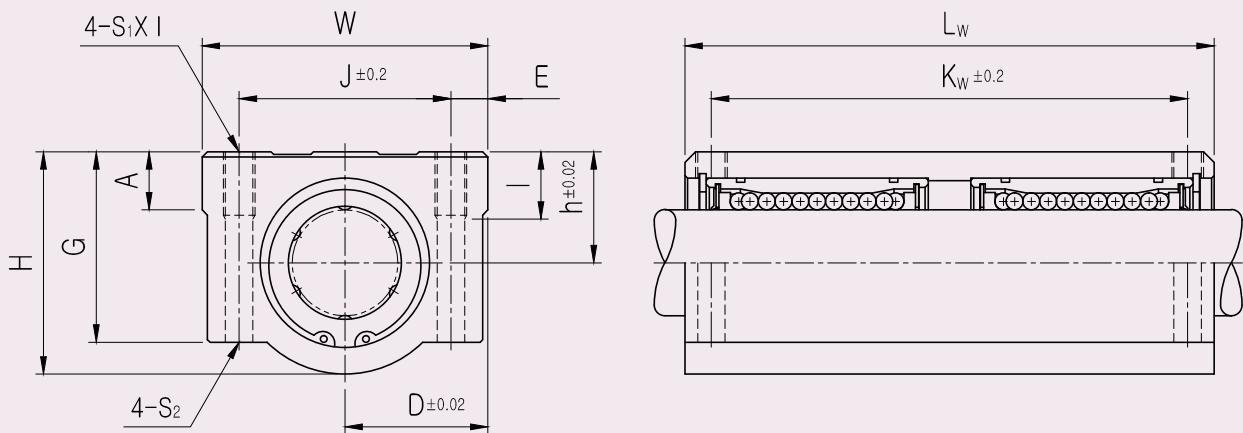
Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



SCE ALUMINUM CASE UNIT-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		L/B	h	D	W	H	G	A	J	E	S ₁ ×l	S ₂	K	L	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel														DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)	
SCE8UU-SUS	SCE8-SUSA	LME8UU-SUS	11	17	34	22	18	6	24	5	M4×8	Φ3.4	18	30	260	400	60
SCE12UU-SUS	SCE12-SUSA	LME12UU-SUS	15	22	44	30	24.5	8	33	5.5	M5×10	Φ4.3	26	39	410	590	118
SCE16UU-SUS	SCE16-SUSA	LME16UU-SUS	19	25	50	38.5	32.5	9	36	7	M5×12	Φ4.3	34	44	770	1170	180
SCE20UU-SUS	SCE20-SUSA	LME20UU-SUS	21	27	54	41	35	11	40	7	M6×12	Φ5.2	40	53	860	1370	245
SCE25UU-SUS	SCE25-SUSA	LME25UU-SUS	26	38	76	51.5	41	12	54	11	M8×18	Φ6.8	50	67	980	1560	550

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of SCE12 = 410N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of SCE12 = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf
- ★5 Steel retainer applicable from SCE8 to SCE25 only

SCE_W ALUMINUM CASE UNIT LONG-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

240

SCE-W
-SUS**● Part Number Notation****SCE** **20** **W** **UU** - **SUS** **A**

- Aluminum Case Unit
- Nominal Shaft Diameter
- Linear Bushing Long Type (for high load)
- Seal

Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel
- BALL : Stainless Steel
- Retainer (material)

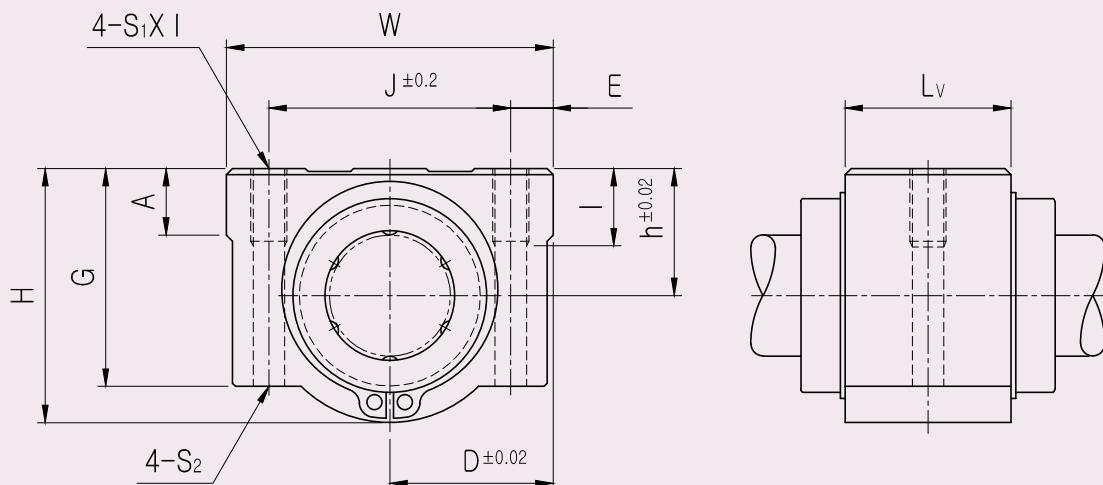
Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



SCE_W ALUMINUM CASE UNIT LONG-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		L/B	h	D	W	H	G	A	J	E	S _z × l	S _z	K _w	L _w	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel														DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)	
SCE8WUU-SUS	SCE8W-SUSA	LME8U-SUSx2	11	17	34	22	18	6	24	5	M4×8	Φ3.4	42	58	410	800	98
SCE12WUU-SUS	SCE12W-SUSA	LME12U-SUSx2	15	22	44	30	24.5	8	33	5.5	M5×10	Φ4.3	64	77	650	1180	232
SCE16WUU-SUS	SCE16W-SUSA	LME16U-SUSx2	19	25	50	38.5	32.5	9	36	7	M5×12	Φ4.3	79	89	1230	2340	360
SCE20WUU-SUS	SCE20W-SUSA	LME20U-SUSx2	21	27	54	41	35	11	40	7	M6×12	Φ5.2	90	106	1370	2740	490
SCE25WUU-SUS	SCE25W-SUSA	LME25U-SUSx2	26	38	76	51.5	41	12	54	11	M8×18	Φ6.8	119	136	1560	3120	1100

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of SCE12W = 650N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of SCE12W = 650/1.26 = 515.87N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf
- ★5 Steel retainer applicable from SCE8W to SCE25W only

SCE_V ALUMINUM CASE UNIT-SUS SERIES**● Drawing**

242

SCE-V
-SUS**● Part Number Notation**
SCE **20** **V** **UU** - **SUS** **A**

- European Standard Aluminum Case Unit

- Nominal Shaft Diameter

- Compact type

- Seal

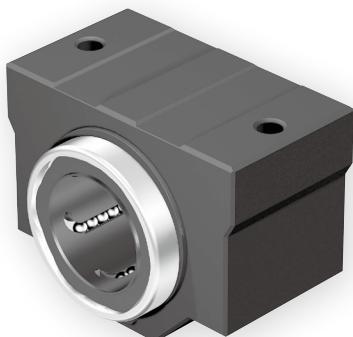
Blank	No Seal
UU	Both Side Seal
U	One Side Seal

- Outer-sleeves : Stainless Steel

- BALL : Stainless Steel

- Retainer (material)

Blank	Resin Retainer(Standard)
A	Steel Retainer(High temperature)



SCE_V ALUMINUM CASE UNIT-SUS SERIES

PART NUMBER		L/B	h	D	W	H	G	A	J	E	S ₁ ×l	S ₂	L _v	BASIC LOAD RATING(N) ^{*4}		WEIGHT (gf) ^{*2}
Resin	Steel													DYNAMIC (C) ^{*1}	STATIC (Co)	
SCE8VUU-SUS	SCE8V-SUSA	LME8UU-SUS	11	17	34	22	18	6	24	5	M4×8	Φ3.4	14.4	260	400	40
SCE12VUU-SUS	SCE12V-SUSA	LME12UU-SUS	15	22	44	30	24.5	8	33	5.5	M5×10	Φ4.3	20.3	410	590	82
SCE16VUU-SUS	SCE16V-SUSA	LME16UU-SUS	19	25	50	38.5	32.5	9	36	7	M5×12	Φ4.3	22.3	770	1170	122
SCE20VUU-SUS	SCE20V-SUSA	LME20UU-SUS	21	27	54	41	35	11	40	7	M6×12	Φ5.2	28.3	860	1370	176
SCE25VUU-SUS	SCE25V-SUSA	LME25UU-SUS	26	38	76	51.5	41	12	54	11	M8×18	Φ6.8	40.4	980	1560	400

- ★1 Dynamic load rating is based on the nominal life of 50km
In case of 100km, C on the table need to be divided by 1.26
Ex) 50km basic dynamic load rating(C) of SCE12V = 410N
100km basic dynamic load rating(C₁₀₀) of SCE12V = 410/1.26 = 325.40N
- ★2 Based on the weight of resin retainer
- ★3 Main unit : mm
- ★4 1N ≈ 0.102kgf
- ★5 Steel retainer applicable from SCE8V to SCE25V only

245

LM Shaft & Support Rail Unit

SAMICK Support Rail Unit

SAMICK Support Rail Unit is assembled of Support Rail, LM Shaft, and Open type Linear Bushing Case. All components are standardized for providing interchangeability, and less cost and designing time.



● Part Number Notation

SBS C g6 30 - 1000 L

246
SBS

● SAMICK Support Rail Unit

SBS	Support Rail Unit for SBR
TBS	Support Rail Unit for TBR

● Shaft (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
C	Chrome plated shaft
N	Nickel plated shaft
R	Raydent treated shaft

● Shaft tolerance

g6	Asian standard
h6	European standard

● Shaft Diameter

16~50mm

● Shaft Length

100~3000mm

SAMICK LM Shaft

SAMICK supply precision LM shaft for SAMICK Linear Bushing. The hardness, surface finishing, and tolerance of shaft must be considered for choosing the proper shaft because the balls are running directly on the shaft surface. Shaft dimensions are as follows

- Material : High carbon chromium bearing steel
- Hardness : HRC58~64
- Hardened depth : 0.8 ~2.5mm
- Surface finishing : 0.8S ~ 1.6S
- Straightness : 0.05mm / 300mm

● Part Number Notation

SF C g6 30 - 1000 L

- SAMICK Support Rail Unit
- Shaft (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
C	Chrome plated shaft
N ^{*1}	Nickel plated shaft
R	Raydent treated shaft

- Shaft tolerance

g6	Asian standard
h6	European standard

- Shaft Diameter

5~80mm

- Shaft Length

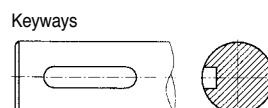
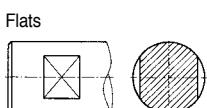
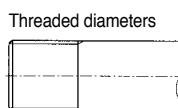
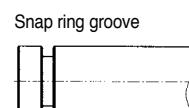
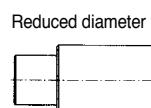
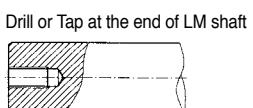
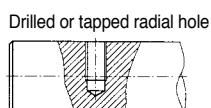
100~3000mm

★1 under 1m length

LM Shaft special processing

SAMICK also supply specially machined shaft as shown in the below figure. The drilled and tapped holes on LM shaft for mounting on the Support Rail are also available.

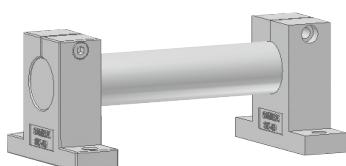
<Example>



O SAMICK LM shaft support

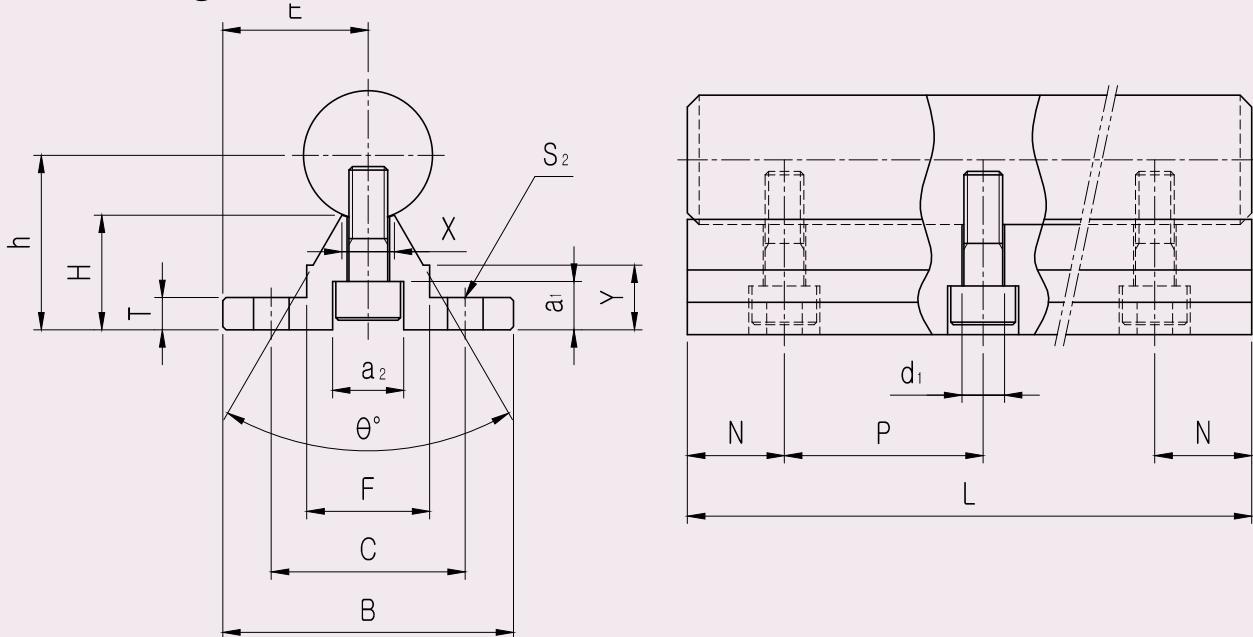
LM shaft support is a support fixture. the exterior is elegant and compact. The upper part is divided to LM shaft length and it can be fixed strongly by fastening bolts.

● Part Number Notation



SK 20

- SAMICK LM shaft support
(Material : Aluminum)
- SK Shaft Diameter (8~40mm)

SBS SUPPORT RAIL UNIT**● Drawing**

248

SBS

● Part Number Notation
SBS C g6 30 - 1000 L

- SAMICK Support Rail Unit

- Type

SBR	Support Rail Unit for SBR
-----	---------------------------

- Shaft (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
C	Chrome plated shaft
N	Nickel plated shaft
R	Raydent treated shaft

- Shaft tolerance

g6	Asian standard
h6	European standard

- Shaft Diameter

16~50mm

- Shaft Length

100~3000mm



SBS SUPPORT RAIL UNIT

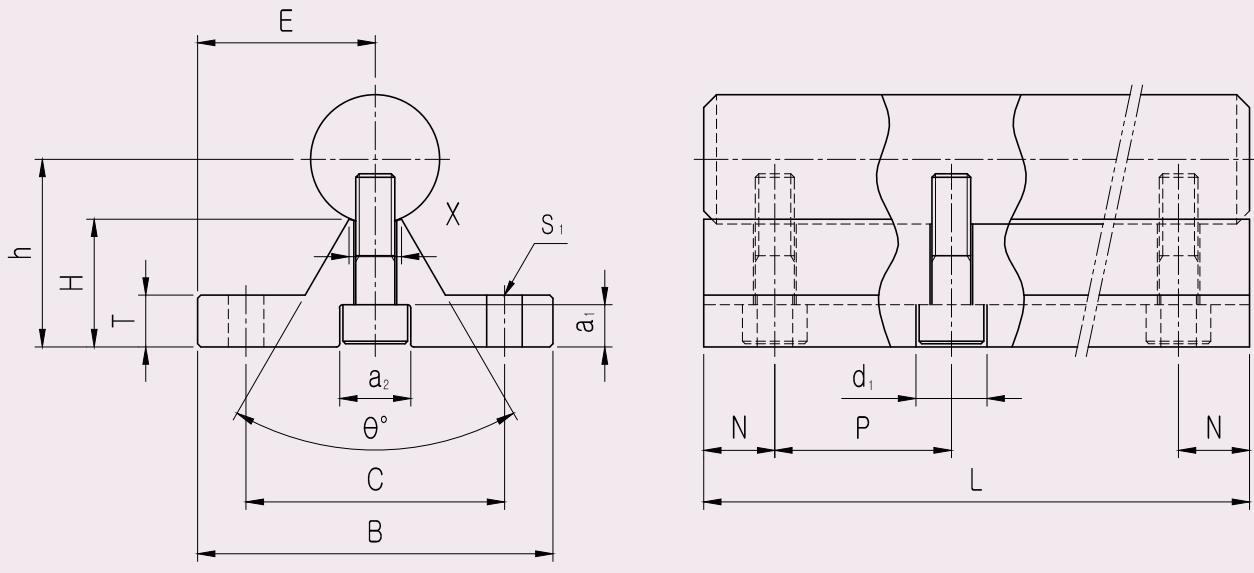
PART NUMBER	LM SHAFT OUTER DIAMETER	E	h	B	H	T	F	X	Y	C	θ	S ₁	a ₁	a ₂	d ₁	WEIGHT (kgf/m)
SBS16	Φ16	20	25	40	17.79	5	18.5	8	11.7	30	80°	Φ5.5	6	9.5	5.5	2.56
SBS20	Φ20	22.5	27	45	17.72	5	19	8	10	30	50°	Φ5.5	6.5	11	6.6	3.50
SBS25	Φ25	27.5	33	55	21.13	6	21.5	8	12	35	50°	Φ6.6	6.5	11	6.6	5.30
SBS30	Φ30	30	37	60	22.85	7	26.5	10.3	13	40	50°	Φ6.6	8.5	14	9	7.38
SBS35	Φ35	32.5	43	65	26.62	8	28	13	15.5	45	50°	Φ9	8.5	14	9	9.68
SBS40	Φ40	37.5	48	75	29.43	9	38	16	17	55	50°	Φ9	8.5	14	9	12.69
SBS50	Φ50	47.5	62	95	38.79	11	45	20	21	70	50°	Φ11	12.5	19	11	20.46

PART NUMBER	MAX. LENGTH (mm)	P	N × NH												
			500	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	3000
SBS16	3000	150	25x3	75x3	100x4	50x6	75x7	25x9	50x10	75x11	25x13	50x14	75x15	25x17	75x19
SBS20	3000	150	25x3	75x3	100x4	50x6	75x7	25x9	50x10	75x11	25x13	50x14	75x15	25x17	75x19
SBS25	3000	200	50x2	100x2	100x3	100x4	100x5	100x6	100x7	75x11	25x13	50x14	75x15	25x17	75x19
SBS30	3000	200	50x2	100x2	100x3	100x4	100x5	100x6	100x7	75x11	25x13	50x14	75x15	25x17	75x19
SBS35	3000	200	50x2	100x2	100x3	100x4	100x5	100x6	100x7	75x11	25x13	50x14	75x15	25x17	75x19
SBS40	3000	200	50x2	100x2	100x3	100x4	100x5	100x6	100x7	75x11	25x13	50x14	75x15	25x17	75x19
SBS50	3000	200	50x2	100x2	100x3	100x4	100x5	100x6	100x7	75x11	25x13	50x14	75x15	25x17	75x19

249

SBS

- ★1 N values can vary depending on length of Shaft
- ★2 NH (Number of Holes): the number of mounting hole according to pitch value.
- ★3 P & N value must specified when orders.
- ★4 WEIGHT is including LM Shaft's weight.
- ★5 1N ≈ 0.102kgf

TBS SUPPORT RAIL UNIT**● Drawing**

250

TBS

● Part Number Notation
TBS **C** **g6** **30** - **1000** **L**

- SAMICK Support Rail Unit

- Type

TBS	Support Rail Unit for TBR
-----	---------------------------

- Shaft (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
C	Chrome plated shaft
N	Nickel plated shaft
R	Raydent treated shaft

- Shaft tolerance

g6	Asian standard
h6	European standard

- Shaft Diameter

16~30mm

- Shaft Length

100~3000mm



TBS SUPPORT RAIL UNIT

PART NUMBER	LM SHAFT OUTER DIAMETER	E	h	B	H	T	X	C	Θ	S ₁	a ₁	a ₂	d ₁	WEIGHT (kgf/m)
TBS16	Φ16	25	22	50	14.79	6	8	37	60°	Φ5.5	6	9.5	5.5	2.66
TBS20	Φ20	27.5	29	55	19.72	8	8	40	50°	Φ5.5	6.5	11	6.6	4.23
TBS25	Φ25	32.5	32	65	20.13	10	8	45	50°	Φ6.6	6.5	11	6.6	5.85
TBS30	Φ30	37.5	36.5	75	22.35	12	10.3	55	50°	Φ6.6	8.5	14	9	8.25

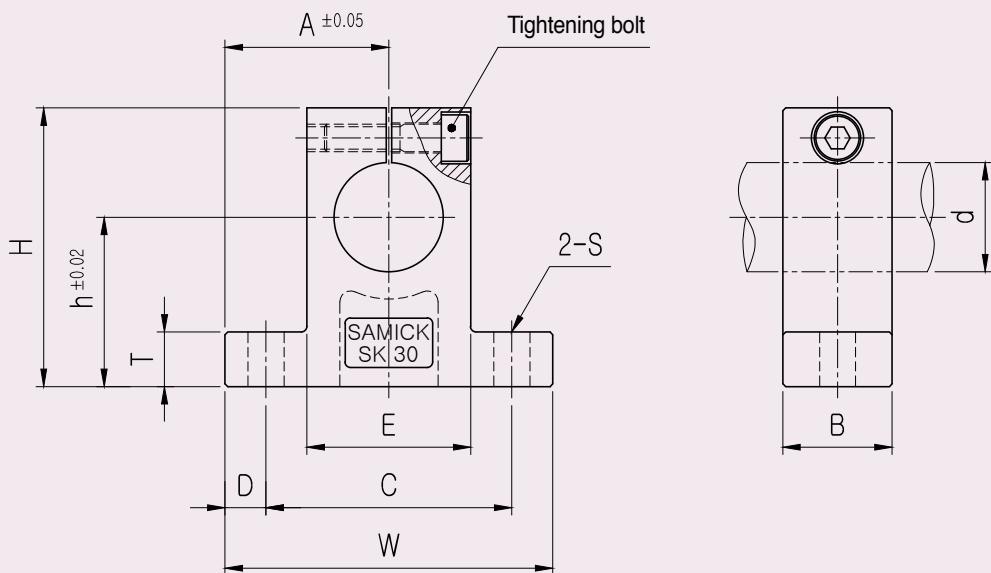
PART NUMBER	MAX. LENGTH (mm)	P	N × NH												
			500	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	3000
TBS16	3000	150	25x3	75x3	100x4	50x6	75x7	25x9	50x10	75x11	25x13	50x14	75x15	25x17	75x19
TBS20	3000	150	25x3	75x3	100x4	50x6	75x7	25x9	50x10	75x11	25x13	50x14	75x15	25x17	75x19
TBS25	3000	200	50x2	100x2	100x3	100x4	100x5	100x6	100x7	100x8	100x9	100x10	100x11	100x12	100x14
TBS30	3000	200	50x2	100x2	100x3	100x4	100x5	100x6	100x7	100x8	100x9	100x10	100x11	100x12	100x14

251
TBS

- ★1 N values can vary depending on length of Shaft
- ★2 NH (Number of Holes): the number of mounting hole according to pitch value.
- ★3 P & N value must specified when orders.
- ★4 WEIGHT is including LM Shaft's weight.
- ★5 1N ≈ 0.102kgff

SK Shaft Support

● Drawing



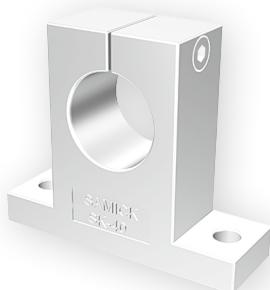
252

SK

● Part Number Notation

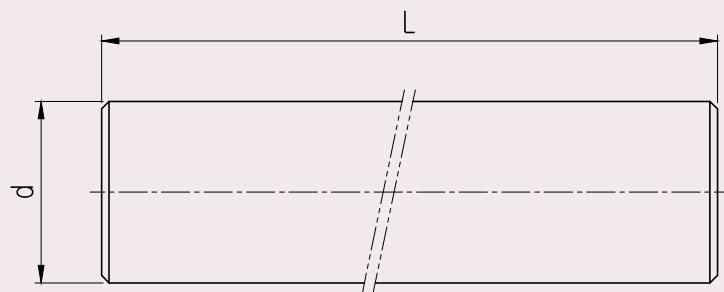
SK **20**

- SAMICK LM shaft support
(Material : Aluminum)
- Shaft Diameter : 8~40mm



SK Shaft Support

PART NUMBER	LM SHAFT DIAMETER	h	A	W	H	T	E	D	C	B	S	J	WEIGHT (gf)
SK8	Φ8	20	21	42	32.8	6	18	5	32	14	Φ5.5	M4	24
SK10	Φ10	20	21	42	32.8	6	18	5	32	14	Φ5.5	M4	24
SK12	Φ12	23	21	42	38	6	20	5	32	14	Φ5.5	M4	30
SK13	Φ13	23	21	42	38	6	20	5	32	14	Φ5.5	M4	30
SK16	Φ16	27	24	48	44	8	25	5	38	16	Φ5.5	M4	40
SK20	Φ20	31	30	60	51	10	30	7.5	45	20	Φ6.6	M5	70
SK25	Φ25	35	35	70	60	12	38	7	56	24	Φ6.6	M6	130
SK30	Φ30	42	42	84	70	12	44	10	64	28	Φ9	M6	180
SK35	Φ35	50	49	98	85	15	50	12	74	32	Φ11	M8	270
SK40	Φ40	60	57	114	96	15	60	12	90	36	Φ11	M8	420

SF LM Shaft**● Drawing**

254

SF

● Part Number Notation
SF C g6 30 - 1000 L

● SAMICK LM Shaft

● Shaft (by corrosion resistance)

Blank	Standard(SUJ2)
C	Chrome plated shaft
N ^{*1}	Nickel plated shaft
R	Raydent treatment

● Shaft tolerance

g6	Asian standard
h6	European standard

● Shaft Diameter

5~80mm

● Shaft Length

100~3000mm

★1 Under 1m length



SF LM Shaft

diameter	Φ5	Φ6	Φ8	Φ10	Φ12	Φ13	Φ16	Φ20	Φ25	Φ30	Φ35	Φ40	Φ50	Φ60	Φ80
Shaft tolerance (g6)	-0.004 -0.012	-0.004 -0.012	-0.005 -0.014		-0.006 -0.017			-0.007 -0.020			-0.009 -0.025			-0.010 -0.029	
WEIGHT (kg/m)	0.16	0.22	0.39	0.62	0.89	1.04	1.58	2.46	3.85	5.55	7.55	9.86	15.41	22.18	39.44
MAX. LENGTH(mm)	500	500	500	2000	2000	2000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000

■ SM specification

- Material : SUJ2(High carbon chromium bearing steel)
- Hardness : HRC 58~64
- Hardened depth : 0.8~2.5mm
- Surface finishing : 0.8S~1.6S
- Straightness : 0.05mm/300mm

257

References

Hardness Conversion Table

Rockwell C Scale HRC	Vickers ¹ Hardness Hv	Briennell Hardness HB		Rockwell Hardness		Shore Hardness HS
		Standard Ball	Tungsten Carbon Ball	HRA A Scale	HRB B Scale	
68	940	—	—	85.6	—	97
67	900	—	—	85.0	—	95
66	865	—	—	84.5	—	92
65	832	—	739	83.9	—	91
64	800	—	722	83.4	—	88
63	772	—	705	82.8	—	87
62	746	—	688	82.3	—	85
61	720	—	670	81.8	—	83
60	697	—	654	81.2	—	81
59	674	—	634	80.7	—	80
58	653	—	615	80.1	—	78
57	633	—	595	79.6	—	76
56	613	—	577	79.0	—	75
55	595	—	560	78.5	—	74
54	577	—	543	78.0	—	72
53	560	—	525	77.4	—	71
52	544	500	512	76.8	—	69
51	528	487	496	76.3	—	68
50	513	475	481	75.9	—	67
49	498	464	469	75.2	—	66
48	484	451	455	74.7	—	64
47	471	442	443	74.1	—	63
46	458	432	432	73.6	—	62
45	446	421	421	73.1	—	60
44	434	409	409	72.5	—	58
43	423	400	400	72.0	—	57
42	412	390	390	71.5	—	56
41	402	381	381	70.9	—	55
40	392	371	371	70.4	—	54
39	382	362	362	69.9	—	52
38	372	353	353	69.4	—	51
37	363	344	344	68.9	—	50
36	354	336	336	68.4	(109.0)	49
35	345	327	327	67.9	(108.5)	48
34	336	319	319	67.4	(108.0)	47
33	327	311	311	66.8	(107.5)	46
32	318	301	301	66.3	(107.0)	44
31	310	294	294	65.8	(106.0)	43
30	302	286	286	65.3	(105.5)	42
29	294	279	279	64.7	(104.5)	41
28	286	271	271	64.3	(104.0)	41
27	279	264	264	63.8	(103.0)	40
26	272	258	258	63.3	(102.5)	38
25	266	253	253	62.8	(101.5)	38
24	260	247	247	62.4	(101.0)	37
23	254	243	243	62.0	100.0	36
22	248	237	237	61.5	99.0	35
21	243	231	231	61.0	98.5	35
20	238	226	226	60.5	97.8	34
(18)	230	219	219	—	96.7	33
(16)	222	212	212	—	95.5	32
(14)	213	203	203	—	93.9	31
(12)	204	194	194	—	92.3	29
(10)	196	187	187	—	90.7	28
(8)	188	179	179	—	89.5	27
(6)	180	171	171	—	87.1	26
(4)	173	165	165	—	85.5	25
(2)	166	158	158	—	83.5	24
0	160	152	152	—	81.7	24

258

Hardness
Conversion
Table

Fitting Tolerances for Shaft and Housing Bore Diameter (Metric Series)

Nominal Diameter(mm)		Tolerance of Shaft Diameter(μm)																		
		f			g			h				js			j			k		
over	incl	f5	f6	f7	g5	g6	g7	h5	h6	h7	h8	js5	js6	js7	j5	j6	j7	k5	k6	k7
-	3	-6 -10 -12 -16				-2 -6 -8 -12				0 -4 -6 -10 -14				±2	±3	±5	+2 +4 -2	+6 -4	+4 +6 +10 0	
3	6	-10 -15 -18 -22				-4 -9 -12 -16				0 -5 -8 -12 -18				±2.5	±4	±5	+3 +6 -2	+8 -4	+6 +9 +13 +1	
6	10	-6 -19 -22 -28				-5 -11 -14 -20				0 -6 -9 -15 -22				±3	±4.5	±7	+4 +7 -2	+10 -5	+7 +10 +16 +1	
10	14	-16				-6				0 -8 -11 -18 -27				±4	±5.5	±9	+5 +8 -3	+12 -6	+9 +12 +19 +1	
14	18													±4	±5.5	±9	+5 +8 -3	+12 -6	+9 +12 +19 +1	
18	24	-20 -29 -33 -41				-7 -16 -20 -28				0 -9 -13 -21 -33				±4.5	±6.5	±10	+5 +9 -4	+13 -8	+11 +15 +23 +2	
24	30													±4.5	±6.5	±10	+5 +9 -4	+13 -8	+11 +15 +23 +2	
30	40	-25 -36 -41 -50				-9 -20 -25 -34				0 -11 -16 -25 -39				±5.5	±8	±12	+6 +11 -5	+15 -10	+13 +18 +27 +2	
40	50													±5.5	±8	±12	+6 +11 -5	+15 -10	+13 +18 +27 +2	
50	65	-30 -43 -49 -60				-10 -23 -29 -40				0 -13 -19 -30 -46				±6.5	±9.5	±15	+6 +12 -7	+18 -12	+15 +21 +32 +2	
65	80													±6.5	±9.5	±15	+6 +12 -7	+18 -12	+15 +21 +32 +2	
80	100	-36 -51 -85 -71				-12 -27 -34 -47				0 -15 -22 -35 -54				±7.5	±11	±17	+6 +13 -9	+20 -15	+18 +25 +38 +3	
100	120													±7.5	±11	±17	+6 +13 -9	+20 -15	+18 +25 +38 +3	
120	140	-43 -61 -68 -83				-14 -32 -39 -54				0 -18 -25 -40 -63				±9	±12.5	±20	+7 +14 -11	+22 -18	+21 +28 +43 +3	
140	160													±9	±12.5	±20	+7 +14 -11	+22 -18	+21 +28 +43 +3	
160	180																			

259

Fitting Tolerance [mm]

Nominal Diameter(mm)		Tolerance of Shaft Diameter(μm)																	
		H				JS				J			K			M			
over	incl	H5	H6	H7	H8	JS5	JS6	JS7	JS8	J6	J7	J8	K6	K7	K8	M6	M7	M8	
-	3	+4	+6	+20	+25	0	±2	±3	±5	±7	+2	+4	+6	0	0	-2	-2	-2	
3	6	+5	+8	+12	-18	0	±2.5	±4	±6	±9	+5	+6	+10	+2	+3	+5	-1	0	+2
6	10	+6	+9	+15	+22	0	±3	±4.5	±7	±11	+5	+8	+12	+2	+5	+6	-3	0	+1
10	14	+8	+11	+18	+27	0	±4	±5.5	±9	±13	+6	+10	+15	+2	+6	+8	-4	0	+2
14	18	+8	+11	+18	+27	0	±4	±5.5	±9	±13	-5	-8	-12	-9	-12	-19	-15	-18	-25
18	24	+9	+13	+21	+33	0	±4.5	±6.5	±10	±16	+8	+12	+20	+2	+6	+10	-4	0	+4
24	30	+9	+13	+21	+33	0	±4.5	±6.5	±10	±16	-5	-9	-13	-11	-15	-23	-17	-21	-29
30	40	+11	+16	+25	+39	0	±5.5	±8	±12	±19	+10	+14	+24	+3	+7	+12	-4	0	+5
40	50	+11	+16	+25	+39	0	±5.5	±8	±12	±19	-6	-11	-15	+13	-18	-27	-20	-25	-34
50	65	+13	+19	+30	+46	0	±6.5	±9.5	±15	±23	+13	+18	+28	+4	+9	+14	-5	0	+5
65	80	+13	+19	+30	+46	0	±6.5	±9.5	±15	±23	-6	-12	-18	-15	-21	-32	-24	-30	-41
80	100	+15	+22	+35	+54	0	±7.5	±11	±17	±27	+16	+22	+34	+4	+10	+16	-6	0	+6
100	120	+15	+22	+35	+54	0	±7.5	±11	±17	±27	-6	-13	-20	-18	-25	-38	-28	-35	-48
120	140	+18	+25	+40	+63	0	±9	±12.5	±20	±31	+18	+26	+41	+4	+12	+20	-8	0	+8
140	160	+18	+25	+40	+63	0	±9	±12.5	±20	±31	-7	-14	-22	-21	-28	-43	-33	-40	-55
160	180	+18	+25	+40	+63	0	±9	±12.5	±20	±31	-7	-14	-22	-21	-28	-43	-33	-40	-55

Fitting Tolerances for Shaft and Housing Bore Diameter (inch Series)

● ● **Tolerance of housing bore**

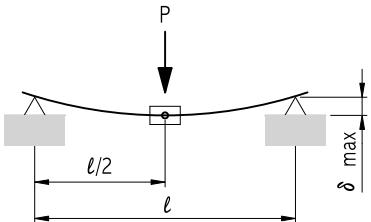
		SIZE		H5		H6		H7		H8	
		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
260	OVER	0.1181	3	0.0002	0.005	0.0003	0.008	0.0004	0.012	0.0007	0.018
	BELLOW	0.2362	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	OVER	0.2362	6	0.0002	0.006	0.0003	0.009	0.0003	0.015	0.0008	0.022
	BELLOW	0.3937	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	OVER	0.3937	10	0.0003	0.008	0.0004	0.011	0.0007	0.018	0.0010	0.027
	BELLOW	0.7087	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	OVER	0.7087	18	0.0003	0.009	0.0005	0.013	0.0008	0.021	0.0013	0.033
	BELLOW	1.1811	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	OVER	1.1811	30	0.0004	0.011	0.0006	0.016	0.0009	0.025	0.0015	0.039
	BELLOW	1.9685	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	OVER	1.9685	50	0.0005	0.013	0.0007	0.019	0.0011	0.030	0.0018	0.046
	BELLOW	3.1496	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	OVER	3.1496	80	0.0005	0.015	0.0008	0.022	0.0013	0.035	0.0021	0.054
	BELLOW	4.7244	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

● ● **Tolerance of Shaft Diameter**

		SIZE		g5		g6		g7		h5		h6		h7	
		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
OVER	0.1181	3	-0.0001	-0.004	-0.0001	-0.004	-0.0001	-0.004	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BELLOW	0.2362	6	-0.0003	-0.009	-0.00004	-0.012	-0.0006	-0.016	-0.0002	-0.005	-0.0003	-0.008	-0.0004	-0.012	-0.015
OVER	0.2362	6	-0.0002	-0.005	-0.0002	-0.005	-0.0002	-0.005	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BELLOW	0.3937	10	-0.0004	-0.011	-0.0005	-0.014	-0.0007	-0.020	-0.0002	-0.006	-0.0003	-0.009	-0.0006	-0.015	-0.018
OVER	0.3937	10	-0.0002	-0.006	-0.0002	-0.006	-0.0002	-0.006	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BELLOW	0.7087	18	-0.0005	-0.014	-0.0006	-0.017	-0.0009	-0.024	-0.0003	-0.008	-0.0004	-0.011	-0.0007	-0.018	-0.021
OVER	0.7087	18	-0.0002	-0.007	-0.0002	-0.007	-0.0002	-0.007	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BELLOW	1.1811	30	-0.0006	-0.016	-0.0007	-0.020	-0.0011	-0.028	-0.0003	-0.009	-0.0005	-0.013	-0.0008	-0.021	-0.025
OVER	1.1811	30	-0.0003	-0.009	-0.0003	-0.009	-0.0003	-0.009	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BELLOW	1.9685	50	-0.0007	-0.020	-0.0009	-0.025	-0.0013	-0.034	-0.0004	-0.011	-0.0006	-0.016	-0.0009	-0.025	-0.030
OVER	1.9685	50	-0.0004	-0.010	-0.0004	-0.010	-0.0004	-0.010	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BELLOW	3.1496	80	-0.0009	-0.023	-0.0011	-0.029	-0.0015	-0.04	-0.0005	-0.013	-0.0007	-0.019	-0.011	-0.030	-0.035
OVER	3.1496	80	-0.0004	-0.012	-0.0004	-0.012	-0.0004	-0.012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BELLOW	4.7244	120	-0.0010	-0.027	-0.0013	-0.034	-0.0018	-0.047	-0.0006	-0.015	-0.0008	-0.022	-0.0013	-0.035	-0.040

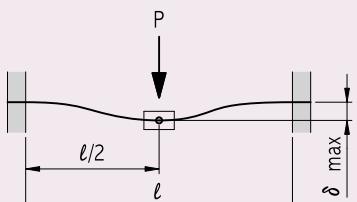
Equations for shaft deflection amount calculation

Variations of support and Load

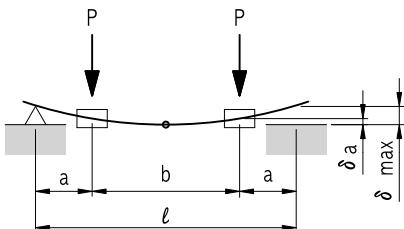


Equation for Deflection Amount

$$\delta_{\max} = \frac{P \cdot l^3}{48 \cdot E \cdot I} = 2.021 \times 10^{-5} \frac{P \cdot l^3}{d^4}$$



$$\delta_{\max} = \frac{P \cdot l^3}{192 \cdot E \cdot I} = 5.053 \times 10^{-6} \frac{P \cdot l^3}{d^4}$$

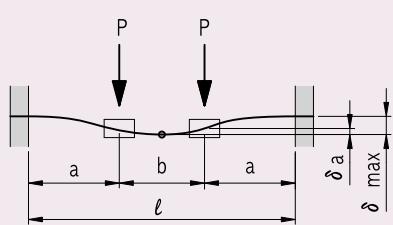


$$\delta_a = \frac{P \cdot a^2}{6 \cdot E \cdot I} (2a+3b) = 1.617 \times 10^{-4} \frac{P \cdot a^2 (2a+3b)}{d^4}$$

$$\delta_{\max} = \frac{P \cdot a^2}{24 \cdot E \cdot I} (3l^2 - 4a^2) = 4.042 \times 10^{-5} \frac{P \cdot a \cdot (3l^2 + 4a^2)}{d^4}$$

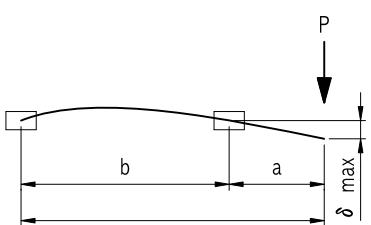
261

Equations
for shaft
deflection
amount
calculation



$$\delta_a = \frac{P \cdot a^3}{6 \cdot E \cdot I} (2 - \frac{3a}{l}) = 1.617 \times 10^{-4} \frac{P \cdot a^3}{d^4} (2 - \frac{3a}{l})$$

$$\delta_{\max} = \frac{P \cdot a^2}{24 \cdot E \cdot I} (2a+3b) = 4.042 \times 10^{-5} \frac{P \cdot a^2 \cdot (2a+3b)}{d^4}$$



$$\delta_{\max} = \frac{P \cdot a^2 l}{3 \cdot E \cdot I} = 3.234 \times 10^{-4} \frac{P \cdot a^2 l}{d^4}$$

E : Modulus of Longitudinal elasticity 2.1×10^4 (kgf/mm²)

P : Applying Load(kgf)

I : Geometrical Moment of Inertia(mm⁴) ; $I = \pi d^4 / 64$, Hollow shaft : $I = \pi(d^4 - di^4) / 64$

di : Shaft inner-diameter(mm), d : Shaft Outer-diameter(mm)





SAMICK PRECISION IND.CO.,LTD.

39 Seongseogongdannam-ro 32-gil, Dalseo-gu, Daegu, Korea (South)

TEL : (053) **666-7100** FAX : (053) **583-4669**

<http://www.mysamick.com>

E-mail : marketing@mysamick.com